•		DAILI	IAFF JOURS	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	Ğ	PAGE	I	Nº 051	AGES
53 S.	zation or eti ch		TION	LOCATION	`	PERIO	D COVER	ED	
Let Ba	i 35th	inr af Div		LZ Jean YA845252	HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
	***	,i	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		0001 11	Oct 68	5700	11 Oct	68,
NO.	IN TH	4E OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
1		0001	(C) 3e Be	e 4th Inf Div Bn Ferwar	d Fire Bas	(1)	() Na+4	fied 1L	+
			1	A845252; Unit lecations		F	erswel	1 Arty	†
and their				A845252; B C. (-) LZ J.			Bn S3,	jer Rey BTOC	1
			1	irginia Lee YA842091; E			·		
				A C. SRPs: 12-835226,					
				, 18-876258, ; C Co SRI					
		-		3-817103, 4-815090, 5-				-	
			D C. SRP	: 1-819 2 62, 3-863259, 9	5 - 789245,		-3		
			7-775231,	10-806215; Recen Plt t	• OPCON 1/	ויוני			
		·	Inf LZ Ma	ry Leu; h.2" Mertar Plj	OPCON 1/1	4			,
			Inf LZ Ma	ry Leu.				V.	9 m
2		0050	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		N	•tifie	BTOC	BPS
3	-	0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		N	etifie	BTOC	BPS
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		N	etific	BTOC	BPS
5		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		N	tified	BTOC.	BPS
6		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		N	•tified	BTOC	BPS
7		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative,		N	•tified	BTOC	BPS
8	0730		(C) Fligh	t lead came on the net	he will be	N	tified	BTOC	ĿG
			centrelli	ng the C/A teday.	·				
. 9	0800		(C) The B	n CO LTC Buckmer is air	berne fer	n N	etified	B TO C	LG
				GROUP 4 Downgraded at 3 year 1	~**				
				Declassified after 12					
			. ·			-			-

DA . 508% 1594

CONFIDENTI

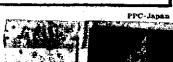
		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	DENTIA NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	P	SE N	ο.	NO. 051	PAGES
ORGANI	-	INSTALL		(AR 220-346)		PEI	Z Ríon	COVER	F. 1	L
lst b	n 35th	lmf_	e e	LZ Jean		FROM			TO	
34 BE	■ 4th I	af Div		YA845252	0001	11 Oct	68	2400	11 0	ct 68
NO.	IN T	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
_			fer a vi	sual recennaissance	of new LZ		· · ·			1
- - 11				Persennel Carriers 3						_
			moving a	t LZ Virginia Lee.						
10	0815		(C(Regis	stration started on I	Z Charlett	••	Neti	fied	ВТОС	re
11 .	0820		(C)Prepar	ation has started on	LZ Charle	tte.	Neti	fied	втос	LG
12	0835		(C) SRP t	eam 18 closed LZ Jea	n at this	time.	Neti	fied	втос	IG
13	0836		(C) First	lift of the B Co 82	element i	a	Neti	fied (BTOC	IG
			airberne_	at this time.				.: 		
14	0841		(C) Prep	complete.			Neti	fied	BTOC	LG
15	08112	<u>.</u>	(C) Gunsh	ips are new propping	the area.	!	Neti	fied	3TOC	İG
16		0845	(C) Fist	lift touchdown the L	Z is celd.	1	\•ti	fied ^l	BTOC	I.G.
17	0900		(C) Five	birds are on the gro	und. l is	still 1	N•ti	fied I	BTOC	LG
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		at the LZ	. Engineers are there	trying t	get it			·.	<u> </u>
			working.							
18	0905		(C) We we	re informed that the	re will be	an air	Net	ified	BTOC	LG
			strike at	0930 hours at grid	TA784369.					
19	0923		(C) 10 sh	ips are down at this	time. The	LZ is	Net	ified	BTOC	LG
	. :		erganized	. The Engineers are	clearing a					
			bigger LZ	at this time.	·					
20	<u>0</u> 940		(c) Vivid	White the 1/17 Cav	is en stat	i•n	Neti	fied !	STOC	LG
	_	•	with 2 gu	ns and 2 scouts. We m	will be wer	king				
		· · · · · · ·	West of C	C.	· ·		_			
			l							

DA FORM 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



PAGE NO. 1L (AR 220-346) NOTALLATION OF INSTALLATION LOCATION S3 Section PERIOD COVERED lst Bm 35th Imf LZ Jean FROM HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div **YA**845252 1000 11 Oct 68 2400 11 Oct 68 TIME ITEM NO. INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OUT ACTION TAKEN 0943 (C) All treeps are off the ground at this time. 21 Netified BTOC LG (C) Vivid White will be working West of 81 22 0945 Netified BTOC LG S17 No. 8. (C) SRPs 16 and 17 have closed LZ Jean. 23 0946 Netified BTOC LG 2և (C) C/A is complete at this time. 0950 Notified BTOC LC 25 (C) Three(3) more mines were found at LZ 0951 Netified BTOC LC Virginia Lee. 26 (C) Armored Personnel Carriers departed LZ 1050 Notified BTOC LG Virginia Lee with the 1st Air $G_{f av}$. (U) Infermed D Co to have an vehicle at LZ 27 1105 Netified BTOC EG Jean for chew at 0700 hours, 1200 hours and 1700 heurs. 28 (C) C Ce CO reports that the Armored Personn 1110 Notified BTOC LG el Carriers destrayed a total of six(6) mines at LZ Virginia Lee. 29 (C) C Ce reports that 1 EM stepped on a mime 1111 Netified BTOC LG at LZ Virginia Lee. It did not result in any injury. The mine just made a pepping noise, seme smeke came out of it but there was no damage, Negative injuries. C) DELAYED ENTRY- 11 October 1968- SRP 5 of 30 1135 Netified BTOC C Co found a small bunker complex found 5 bunkers appreximately 3 feet by 5 feet with TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIA



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	.0G		PAGE N	o. •	NO. OF	PAGES
S ? S	ization o ection	R INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION	Ŀ		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Ba 35th	Inf		LZ Jean		FROM			TO	
3 4 B	de 4th	Inf Div		YA845252	0001	11 0c		ноия 2 <u>1</u> 00	DATE 11 Oc	+ 68
ITEM NO.	3	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	PS 570					- , - ;
	''	OUT	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	 	 	everhead	cover. Also found 10	fexheles	(smal)	<u>.</u>		
	ļ	<u> </u>	maybe it	was used as aneverni	ht pesi	tien.				
	<u> </u>		The age	was about 3 weeks old	Also fo	und a				+-
				d tracks in the area;						+
31	1145									+
			l_	ge from the Bde 27 to			Net	ified	Proc	LG
<u> </u>		-		ne werk en hill 662. V					-	<u> </u>
			}	05 via C/A. YA765327 A			1			
 -			Carriers	will send us aircraft	as seen	28		<u>-</u>		
			pessible.	. ETA net knewn at thi	s time.	Prepare				
			te meve th	ne unit •n 662 t• 705	YA765327					†
32	<u> </u>	1155	(C)Request	ed a Dust-Off for a	man from	the	Netit	ied B	тос	LG
			Engineers	who had a tree fall .	n him. T	nese a	8	V .		
	-		the Engin	eers that are working	with B	Co at				
			this time	•	-					
33	1255		(C) Message	e from the Bde 27 to	the Bn 2	7:	Neti	fied l	BTOC	LG
				in place he will con						
			ł	an hour whether or no						
				to higher ground. Have						
				spend the night at the						-
_			lecation.	· ·						
34	1305		(C) Dust-Of	ff 3 and h is on stat	ien at t	his	Neti	fied E	TOC	LG
			time.		. '.		-			
35		1313	(C) Dust-Of	of completed.			Neti	fied B	TOC .	IG

DA SORMA 1594 CONFIDENCE A

PPC-Japan

08646	ILZATION OF			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE :	10. !, !.	11	PAGES
S3 Se	ection		ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	15
	Bn 35th			LZ Jean	HOUR	FROM			TO	
وط عود	de 4th 1	THI DIA		YA845252	0001	11 Oct	68	2)100	II Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	IN T	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	ł	INI
36		1350	(C) Banan	4-4 4- P1 11 1 BOD .			 _		<u> </u>	TIAL
	1	12000	•	ted to Bde that EOD t			 	etifie	BTOC	LO
			1	eut at this lecation				· ·		
			was repe	rted at LZ Jean was d	estroyed	in	ļ. 			
	<u> </u>		plage an	d the report is that	it centej	ned no	i			
			explosive	•8 						1
37	1351		(C) DELAY	ED ENTRY - 1340 hours	11 Octobe	r 1968	. N	tified	BTOC	LG
			2nd Plt	of C Co at grid YA83h(098 found	a bemi)	OTTTER	<u> </u>	110
			which we	lghs 839 pounds. It wa	as a disp	ersion	• .	-		-
				Air Ferce type CBU-2F	<u> </u>				. <u>-</u>	
	ı		empty. FS	SN 1325-051-2880, SN E	30/9 394-	2.5	 -,			-
				liameter. It was 8 fee				"		-
			white in	celer, in addition i	t had a	yell•w				
			band areu	nd the nese cemb.						
38	1403		(C) Cider	O3 (FAC) on hill with	an air :	strike	N.	tified	BTOC	LG
			1	fee hill 705 grid 76			-			
39		1420		rike is complete at t			N _• ·	tified	RT O C	LG
40	1435			03 (FAC) reports that				ified		DC
			1	e from the Southwest						20
		· ·		of hill 705 approxim			<u>. </u>			
			320, and 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
41	1440		1	air strike at grid 7	/21310 cla	ared	N-+	ified	PTOC	T)C
			· ·	e, at this time.			.10 U	TT TE 0	5100	DC
42	1515		F	lift of the C/A from	+he P7(D	-	ħТ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Dmoc	D.C.
		BADE OF	EFICER OF OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		Net	ified	PIOC	DC

DA . 508%. 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONSIDENTIAL >

·	· -		-	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	3		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF	
ORGANI S3 SA	ization of ctien	TINSTALL.	ATION	LOCATION					COVER		 -
lst B	n 35th		•	LZ Jean YA845252		HOUR	FROM			ТО	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div				0001	,	t 68	2):00	11 0	ot 68
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		$\overline{}$	CTION T		INI-
		<u> </u>	up) com	plete at this ti	me.			-	<u></u>		TIALS
43	1	1520	1						- -		
-	<u> </u>	1	1 .	lift arrived at				Net	ified	BTOC	DC
44		1525		ships are new en				1	ified	BTOC	ROSS
45	1530		(C) Pathfi	inder 18 spetted	ឆ⊛me bu	nkers	en the	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			East side	ef LZ Mary S.					-		
46	1540		(C) Cider	· 35 relieved Cic	der 03.	,		Net	ified	I.TC	ROSS
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Buc	kner E	n CO.	
							·	\$3.	er Rey	ral Bn	
47		1545	(C) 9 lift	s completed to I	7 M	-	·	<u> </u>			+ -
48			1				•	Not:	ified	BTOC	ROSS
<u> 40</u>		1546		t a Dust-Off at				Net:	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			Suspected	malaria case te	mperatu	re 103.	,5				- '
			degrees.		·			· ·			
49	1550		(C) Cance	l the Dust-Off a	legbire	will	take	Neti	fied	BTCC	DC
			the EM out	t. EM line ne. 3	2, C C.	<u>.</u> .					
50	1629	`	(C) C/A c	mplete at LZ Ma	ry S.			Neti	fied !	BTOC	ROSS
51	. `	1830	(C) Malari	a precaution has	s been t	aken h	רוב ע		fied 1		DC
		1	units at t			<u> </u>	y 8 4 5	Buck	ner, l		1 23
52	1900		(C) Night	lecations: A Co	(_) LZ	Jaan	GRP _C	Raya			
			1	, 13- 844227, 11				(11)	Metlij	ed BTC	DC DC
			i e					 -		<u> </u>	╂┈┨
	,		1	, OPs- 766330, 7		_			- .	- · -	
			t	Lee, SRPs 1-8321				100	·		
				, 5-813080; D C.				. .	· ·		
TYPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF C	I-815260,	3- 802255; 5- 7						<u>.</u>	
		•	٠,٠]51	GNATURE					Î

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

<u> </u>				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE ?	10. **	NO OF	
organi 33 Sec	zation on ction	INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			ı	ERIOD	COVER		
lst Br	n⊸35th I	nf	•	LZ Jean			FROM		.	TQ	
	e Lith In			YA845252	1	0001	11 Oc	t 68	ноия 2400	DATE 11 Oct	t 68
NO.	IN Til	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, E	TC.		7	CTION T	AKEN	INI
<u> </u>			10- 8062	16; Recen OPCON 1/14	Inf	LZ M	ry Leu			,	
			4.2 Mert	er Plt OPCON 1/14 In	f LZ	Mary	Leu.				1-
53	1930		(C) EM fe	r F/O classes: A Co	#19 ,	C C•	#21,	Ne	tified	LTC	D
				12 and 23. 4 more wi				Bu	ckner,	Majer LT Her:	+
		-	1	. 4 EM from the Casis				we.	1, Ar	ty LNO	•
54	2045	<u>.</u>	(c) c c.	LPs 100 meters from t	the p	erime	ter	Net	ified	Втос	
			spetted	at least 2 individua	s No	rth c	f the				
	, ± ,			red small arms and ma	_				-		
		· · · · · · ·		t erganics (Mortars)						· •	
55	2050		(C) D C.	is sending a Recen pa	trel	areu	nd LZ	Net	ified	LTC	D
	-	·	Jean sta	rting at the South er	id an	d mev	ing	Buo Rey	kner,	Majer ;	
			in a cle	ckwise direction 500	me te	rs •u	t.			:	
56	2101	· ·	(C)·C C• 1	pulled in and debrief	ed t	he LP	•				
		********	They are s	sure that they sighte	d 2	indiv	iduals	Net	ified	BTOC	DO
			and they	are sure that they hi	t •ne	•f	them.		ş		
57	2110		(C) C C. I	P spetted 1-2 indivi	duals	abe	ut 20	N⊕t	ified	ВТОС	ROS
	<u>'</u> .	-1	meters fr	rem their pest. LP fi	red a	at th	em and				
			they thir	nk that they hit them	. c c	e fi	red l				
		 -	ILL fill	wed by 3 rounds of 8	lmm !	lerta:	r fire		·		
			en cressi	ng sight en river. T	hey. f	ired	Arty				
		 ,	from thei	r lecatione at grid	2125.						
58	2145		(C) C C W	rill check the suspec	ted a	rea	f	Net	ified	втос	ROS
			activity	at first light.							

DA FORM 1594 CONFODENTIFO ALT

<u></u> _			IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	.06		PAGEN	8 "	HO. OF	
REANIZATION	OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> Р</u>	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
S3 Section 1st Bn 35t	h Inf		LZ Jean		ROM			TO	
3d B de 4th	Inf Div		YA845252	4 .	1 Oct	68	нои к 2400	11 Oc	t 68
NO. IN	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			CTION 1		IN TIA
59	2200	U) Sitrer	Negative.			No.	ified	BTOC	D
60	2215	C) Inferm	med Captain Davies S-1	that line	ne.		ified		H
			Co will be in charge			Buc		Majer	+
		i	nes. 98 and 93 will			<u> </u>			
		}	rs Company.	<u> </u>					+-
60.	2230	C) D C. a	nd A Co re-supply. It	was sent	t•	Net	ified	LTC	Н
		them at t	his time.			Rey	al.	-Majer-	T
62	2235	(C) C C. r	equests a Med-Evac fe	r 1 EM with	h a		ified		Н
		breken fi	nger. Med-Evac was re	fused. The	case	Rey		Majer	
		is not se	rious enough. It will	be taken	care				
<u> </u>		of tomorr	ew by the Decter.				`		
63 2236	5	C) An A/O	(Area of Operation)	change from	m) Net:	ified	Н
		Bde: Frem	7630 ge West te grid	YA7230, No	rth	BT			
		t. YA7237	, East to 8137, South	t• 8129.			· 		
64 2245		C) Message	e from the Bde 41 to	the Bn 41:	On	No.	tifiad	BTOC	BP.
		12 October	r 1968 at 1000 heurs	Jewish serv	vices				
		will be he	eld at the Bde Chapel	at the Cas	is.				1
		All Jewis	h personnel will be a	dvised of t	his	- ·	-	·	<u> </u> `
		and transp	pertation will be pro	vided for t	h •s		· -		_
7		_	ls who wish to attend		\dashv				<u> </u>
65	2250		Co to the S-3: SRPs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N e	tified	BTOC	BP5
			the perimeter and are						<u> </u>
PED NAME AND	GRADE OF S		neir designated locat	iens at thi	ន	 		-	

DA . FORM . 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1	10. 1	NO OF P	
S3 Sec	ATION OI	R INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO .	
1st Bn	35th	Inf		LZ Jean		FROM -			то	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		YA845252	1000 Hour	11 Oct	68	но че 2400	11 Oct	68,
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
,		<u> </u>	time.					*		
66		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			N.	tified	BTOC	BPS
67	2305		(C) Messa	ge to the Bm S-3 Maj	er Reyal	from th	T	tified		BPS
				All SRP members in a						1315
			1	. Call this in on re-						
	_: 	-19		re is no need for SR					·	-
			1	y S tenight. Place th				,		_
			temerrew	% · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>	
68		2355	(U) Sitre	Negative.		•	Net	ified	BTOC	BPS
69	2356	<u> </u>	(C) Messag	ge from the Bde hl te	the Bn [ıl: I	Net	ified	BTOC	BPS
			appreciat	e your advice as to	the number	r ef				
			cempasses	required by T.O. and	E. units	and	-			1
			each Batt	alien of this Divisi	on. Advic	e from		. _		
		***************************************	1 Battali	en S-3 in respense t	• my pers	•nnel				
	<u>.</u>		directive	that each SRP team	be equips	લ્લે				
			with a co	mpass. You may be as	sured tha	t the	dvice			
	<u>.</u>		as to the	present limitations	is a nece	ssary				
 .			use of th	e Command "A" freque	ncy. As a	R.				
			alternati	ve to advising me as	to the va	alidit	<u> </u>			
		•	of my dir	ectives, I suggest to	ime though	nt be	· 			
		•	expended	as to how best to con	mply with	the		*		
			directives	s. As a starting poin	at I sugge	est	<u>.</u>		-	
YPED NAI	ME AND S	RADEOF	expediting	g request be submitte	ed for 180		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT AL

.*		<u> </u>		NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	,		PAGE	10	NO OF	PAGES
ST S	ization or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PERIOR	COVER	_1	
lst E	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Jean			FROM		1	10	
	de 4th I			YA845252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TDATE	·
						0001	11 Oct	- 68	2400		et 68
ITEM .	71	ME		Digitary and the same of the s			<u> </u>	1		1	
NO.	1N	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MES	AGES, ORDERS,	ETC.] 4	ACTION 1	TAKEN-	TIAL
	1		lean of v	seeded compact				 	~~		11.71
		<u> </u>	Tean of 1	needed compass	es signtin	g as t	he basi	F			İ
• •			for my di	rectives. In	the event	+ha+ +	h- +-4-	, 			
	 				one eveno	Dilet C	വക കുക്കു	<u></u>			
			number of	required com	masses are	nat n					
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 				Partico Aic	41 0 0 1					•
			will acce	pt the shortf	all and wi	ll sub	sequent				1
	 		 	<u> </u>			o cque no				
		: 	ly advise	the Commandi	ng General	•					
	 	·		·							
	1]		-						T
							·				
Summ	ary: L	g epend	d at 0001	hours 11 Oct	eber 1968.	Unit:	1000+14	A	1 T7	T	1
→ ₩OΠ!	KZDU: 93	IT TALLEN	nezannar	tere! Parmond	1 A C	- D	~	D.	n	- / <u>-</u>	↓
Arti	lery,	Batter	y 7/15 Ar	tillery; At L	Z Jean YAR	102 31 •	D Com-	٠ و لا	Pattry 1 Cer	1/92	
frem	the Sp	cial F	rces Came	at Duc Cos	At LZ Virgi	vients Tentalia	TAR	2003	r cor	ртатес	n
A Ba		10 Ames 1]			ratter —	, -nu	- 15∩ÀT	; U U	mpany,	
Bass	C /d	7 21 023	Tery P	lateens CSF f	r em the ope	ciel-	erces	- Suite	Due Ce	13-At	-
- AS 0	Camp (Tuile Trus	rl/; Datt	alien Headqua:	rters (rear	., Е	•mpany	; At .	LZ Mar	y Leu;	1 ;
uria:	IOT LA	Mary Le	u ZA227810	O;RECON plt O	SCON INT	ni, 4	2" Mer	tar P	it CPC	ON 1/1	
<u>lnf.</u>	At 0800	neurs	the Batta	lion Commander	r was airhe	ma fa		- Taur			4
● T 14	housers	tre. in	us in prep	paration for s	securing ar	ıd bui	Lding a	ene(l) Cem	mamr_	Ť
ene (-/ Artil	lery ⊭a	tterv siz	a IZ (Referen	FRAGO 2	68 + 6	anand !	22_48	4+ 0	\Bar [™]	ļ ·
nour	Il rst	ilit in	the air :	fer B Cempany	oproute to	5 SAC117	∘≖ T.Z. (11	hanla.	++ <u>-</u> F	'inc+ 1-	f+
renci	ner on the first	1 COU	Burs by	old - U/A com	3] e t.e o t O C	يمط كبلا	Pa A+		hanna	. C	1
_ ∩ eattiba	iny rene	rted‴th	lat the Art	nored Personna	il Cammande	מתפיר יו	rteally.	f ann	3 ~3~(ممائض (۵	66
S HU) I OCCCUE	a oa	STITEV THE	M a t. // i = / i	<u> </u>		hanna li	ዮ ሮ			1
Officer	トロロロノエント	er rueli	r individu	aa∣s had stem	ഘടി മന മന്	no at	T.Z.V.L.L	** ** *	Taa	ጥ∟_ ፔህ	1
Wata 8	KAP TUIN	rea as a	a result e	9	~~ ~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~				.4	_ 4	.la
PAG W	PU 0 2001.100	- 多班更长色 計	ាស Was កា	revi•usiv ment	laned the	mina d	الاحب الدادا	2 - 2			ala 🦠
GGT 9	- L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	HUULTS	O10 05311	TO THE COMMON TO THE PARTY OF T	**************************************	<u> </u>	L	1		- :	
द्रामधा	しょむいと といむ	// a L 1477, 1	דר יו אוווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	DIINVATO TAINA	TYDA Pieral	Ր \ Պու∟					I
were h		THE DUI	mkers were		T			1			ſ
area	asmesi	mate To	nois were	approximately At 11h5 hour	weeks o	id.The	y found	trac	ks ar	ound th	e
Batt	lion C	amander	ITC Bucky	ner from the E	а илеге ие	क स्ट ा र	552ge. 1	:÷cr±	red by	the	
unit	meve ta	h-11 74	5 erid ca	ordinate YA76	ασ ν−)• ντ Υγγγ (Τ.Ψ.Υ.	eb Men	K en 112	, ∪har	·iette	have t	the co
Maja	r Reval	matifia	of the Rae	S-3 that the		цу 0•/	AT I	U NO	urs th	ē 3−3	·
Vire	inia Le	Lnois	eers at fi	hat location	ACT COMMIN	harle	70 DO 10	eece	at LZ	7 21 2	1
hour	s C Cerre	SHA LO	orted fin	ding another b	cesorates t	NIC DE	L Property	reio	A. A.	TARAL OF	0
The	weight a	f the h	ਨ ਭਵਯ ਰਗਭ	39 pounds. The	Auro arrelact	white	PT-TEL	.♥♥I'Œ	LRATE	TROSHOS	0
FSN /	#1325-05	1-2880	Serial No	umber B019394	The best	лас 8 #итое	fact .	, Je	LUW ST	Tesk.	
2 ± f	set in d	iameter	. Engineer	rs destroyed	t 18 m 204		Cantain	1	oile 1	U WES	<u> </u>
	. 1						~~~~~	-ea. E.(■ ロス伊土		•
To ex	rplaim lt	he last	item the	dispenser con	tained me		ives .	t. 31.	lo ham	me !	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

				NAL OR DUTY ((AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	" 11	NO OF P	
S3 Sec	ATION OF	R INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		<u>.</u>
S3 Sec	35 th	Inf		LZ Jean YA84525	3		FROM		333311	TO	
3ª Bae	4th 1	af Div		1A84525	52	ноия 0001	DATE 11 Oct	6 R	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	<u> </u>	IME	Ţ.,	<u> </u>			111 060	00	2400	11 Oct	ნ 68;
NO.	IN .	OUT			SSAGES, ORDERS		· ·	i .	CTION T		IN)-
strik	O3 (F	(4C) is	en station and at 1520	with an air hours. At I	strike fer	hill	705 gri	1 YA7	65 <u>3</u> 26.	The ai	4
greun	d fire	from t	he South,	last slepe	f hill 705.	The a	oprexim	repe Lte e	rted r	ecelvin	4
1440	hours.	At 151	9 hours th	a finct litt	E Mara Catte	a in a	ad it w	as ce	mplete	dat	
a C/4	to hi	705	IZ Mary S.	The first I	iit landed	my get	off th	gred	20 5 m	They ma	ie .
Spette	ed a b	time.	The C/A w	as complete	at 1629 hou	rs. At	1530 h	urs	Rthfine	der 18	
reper	ted th	at eng(1) of their	n ID a such	e or nitt /	U5。At	2045 h	urs	Compa	LXY	
											er-
these	round	VETA	fired on t	he mente the	L I VURES O.	T T/2 #	ere iir	ec fr	om LZ	Jean,	
											he
breke	his f	Bear w	dile cemen		ambana redi	ier tea	a neg-k	vac f	or an	EM Whe	J.
											·
From Y	He wet	ild take	care of	it. At 2236 h	neurs we rec	eived	am A/O	chang	e from	Bde:	
At 215	5 heur	S We re	caived a	MESSEE from	LA (23), Bast	∵t⊕ IA	8137, Б	outh	to YAS	129.	
the me	eded d	077222	s for a ne	ried of 180	paperwork	be sub	mitted .	fer t	he lea	n of	1.4
		in this	manner,	ve will advis	e the Divis	iem Ce	t that	сепра г Сев	sses c	ammet f the	
short f	all.		: 						<u>ग</u>	1 One	
				:							·
70		01.00		· · · · · ·							<u> </u>
70 .		<u>_ srioo</u>	rea clese	d for LZ Jean	a 11 October	1968.	-				į
				-	•						
								<u> </u>			
										ĺ	
						,					
								<u></u>			
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>				, -	
				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
-,+											
	F 450-				<u>. </u>		ا د				
GERALD	C. RO	TAL Ma	fficer or off j, Inf,	S3	SIC	NATURE			2 22	——— <u>L</u>	7

DA . FORM. 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



		1	A	
D 4 12 34 45 4	 -	 		 - 04.4

ORGANIZ	ATION		STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG.		PAGENO	•	NO. OF	9
og Dec	tiem	R INSTALL	LZ Jezz		PERIOD (OVER	ED	
	35th Jith I	inf Div	*** *** *** ** ** ** **	FROM TOUR DATE			το	
				0001 12 0 ₀		5700 5700	12 0c	t 68
NO.	. IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, E	TC.	ÄC	TION T		IN
_1		0007	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bm Ferward	Fire Base	 	Net1		TIA
			LZ Jean YA845252; Unit lecations:		1LT	Hora	we ll. Majo	BP
			Jean YA842251; B Ce LZ Mary S YA76		BTO	ı L. Bış	-S3,	
	,		LZ Virginia Lee YA842091; D Ce LZ					-
			233; A Co SRPs 12-835226, 13-84422		<u>L</u>			+-
		-	B C. OP 766330, 765325; C C. SRP			· · ·		-
		ļ	2-823110, 3-818100, 4-814090, 5-8	13080; D C.	-	 -		-
			SRP 1-815260, 3-802255, 5-789245,	7-784230,				-
			10-806216; RECON OPCON 1/14 Inf L	Z Mary Leu	``			
	·.		ZA227840; h.2" Mertar Plt OPCON 1	/14 Inf LZ				
			Mary Leu, ZA227840.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2		0020	(C) QSL given to Bde hl in the pre-	rious	Net <u>i</u> j	fied	BTOC	BPS
			message. The previous message being	ng Journal			-	
			entry 69 11 October 1968.					
3		0055	(U) Sitrep Negative.		Net1f	ied l	BTOC	BPS
4 (0130	· · · · · ·	(C) SRP 16 is new at grid 850246, w	dll remain	Netif	ied l	BTOC	BPS
	-	_	until SRP 18 clears them.		1			
5		0155	(U) Sitrep Negative.		Netif	ied E	STOC	BPS
6		0255	(U) Sitrep Negative.		N•tif	ied F	BROC	BPS
7		0355	(U) Sitrep Negative.		N•tif	ied B	втос	BPS
			CROUP 4 Downgrais Di Digram intervals					
-			Declaration often in years.					
PED NAM	E AND GI	RADE OF	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGN	ATURE				j

DA ROPM. 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

S3 Section S3 Section Ist Bit 35th Inf Div ITEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. PERIOD COVERED FROM TO DATE OOO1 12 Oct 68 2400 12 Oct 68 PERIOD COVERED FROM TO HOUR DATE OOO1 12 Oct 68 PERIOD COVERED FROM TO HOUR DATE OOO1 12 Oct 68 PERIOD COVERED FROM TO HOUR DATE OOO1 12 Oct 68					AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	G		PAGE N	10. 14	NO OF	PAGES
TITEM TIME INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. TIME MOUNT MINISTER MOUNT TAKES TAKES TAKES MOUNT TAKES TAKE	SR SA	IIZATION O ection	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			+	PERIOD	COVER	· ·	
THE NO. IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME B 0355 (C) A Co SRP 18 reports that there was I reun! Notified BTOC BP reund fired at them at 0255 heurs which they did not reund fired at them at 0255 heurs which they did not reund fired at them at 0255 heurs which they did not grid 8632L6. CO The weapen believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. COLIS (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. CO Major Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean.	Įšt _R	35 . th.	Ini Day		LZoJean							
NO OUT NICIONIS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTIONIAKEN THAT INC. B 0355 (C) A Co SRP 18 reports that there was I round Notified BTOC BP round fired at them at 0255 hours which they did not report to us intil 0400 hours. This took place at grid 865252. This will be SRP 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 0415 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 0455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. 12 0830 (C) Majer Reyal the Ba S-3 requested a scout Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-B77254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 0955 (C) First lift of the Recon element has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element centains 12 seeple and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days) (we stout	THE DIA		14042222				- 68			
8 0355 (C) A Co SRP 18 reports that there was I round Notified BTOC BP round fired at them at 0255 hours which they did not report to us matil 0400 hours. This took place at grid 865252. This will be SRP 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 0415 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the energy. 10 0455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. 13 0955 (C) Major Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scout Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 0955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element centains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 (C) Last lift of the Recon elment arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days		7	TIME	T.	<u> </u>			12 000	. 00	2400	12 0	ct oo
reund fired at them at 0255 heurs which they did not report to us matil 0400 heurs. This took place at grid 865252. This will be SRP 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 C415 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the energy. 10 O455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Major Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scout Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-877254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 prople and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	NO.	įN	ΦUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.	<u> </u>	^	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
round fired at them at 0255 hours which they did not report to us matil 0400 hours. This took place at grid 865252. This will be SRF 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 0415 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRF 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the energy. 10 0455 (U) Sitrop Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 0555 (U) Sitrop Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 0830 (C) Major Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LO deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRFs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 0955 (C) First lift of the Recom elment has set Notified BTOC LG dewn at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LC LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LC IA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	8	 	0355	(C) A C.	SRP 18 reports tha	t the	re was	1 reun	l Ne	tified	BTOC	BPS
took place at grid 865252. This will be SRP 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 Oh15 (C) The weapen believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 Oh55 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Major Reval the Bm S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h; Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recom element has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 seeple and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days		ļ		i								
took place at grid 865252. This will be SRP 18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 Oh15 (C) The weapen believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 Oh55 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Major Reval the Bm S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h; Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recom element has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 seeple and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days		<u> </u>		did not r	epert te us intil	O100	hours.	This				╅—
18 might location. SRP 16 might location is grid 863246. 9 Oul15 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRP 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 Oul55 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 Osio (C) Major Reyal the Bm S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-877254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 Osio (C) First lift of the Recon element has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element centains 12 neeple and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG IA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days										<u> </u>		
grid 863246. 9 Oh15 (C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRF 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 Oh55 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Majer Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scout Notified BTOC LO deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days		-										
C) The weapon believed to be fired at SRF 18 Notified BTOC BPS was an SKS. The direction was South to North, the distance is unknown, and they did not engage the enemy. 10 Oh55 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Major Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h; Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon elment arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	(9					·	-
the distance is unknown, and they did not emgage the enemy. 10 O455 (U) Sitrep Negative. 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. 12 O830 (C) Major Reyal the Bm S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC BPS 13 O955 (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-877254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recom element has set Notified BTOC LG dewm at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	_i 9	0415		(C) The we	sapem believed to	be fir	ed at	SRP 18	N _a +		PTOC	PDC
the distance is unknown, and they did not emgage the enemy. 10 O455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC BPS 12 O830 (C) Majer Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scout Notified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. 13 O955 (C) Location of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h; Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	/			ļ						'TT TEE	B100	Brs
engage the enemy. 10 O455 (U) Sitrep Negative. 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. 12 O830 (C) Majer Reyal the Bm S-3 requested a scent Netified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. 13 O955 (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h5 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recen element has set Netified BTOC LG dewm at LZ Jean. This element centains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recen element arrived at Netified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Netified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days				, "	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
10 O455 (U) Sitrep Negative. 11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. 12 O830 (C) Majer Reval the Bm S-3 requested a scent Netified BTOC LG deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h5 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 1h have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Netified BTOC LG dewn at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Netified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Netified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	:			1			, u.u	AU .			-	 -
11 O555 (U) Sitrep Negative. 12 O830 (C) Majer Reyal the Bn S-3 requested a scent Netified BTOC LO deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h5 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Reconclement has set Notified BTOC LG dewn at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Reconcelement arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	10		0155						M_+	464 - 4	DELOC	+ -
12 0830 (C) Majer Reval the Bn S-3 requested a scent Notified BTOC LC deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-87725h, 16-8682h5 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. (C) First lift of the Recon element has set Notified BTOC LG dewn at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG TA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	11 '		0555									
deg team for LZ Virginia Lee. (C) Lecation of SRP team 18-877254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG dewn at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	12				•							K 50
13 O955 (C) Location of SRP team 18-877254, 16-868245 Notified BTOC LG SRPs 12,13, and 14 have closed LZ Jean. 14 O955 (C) First lift of the Recon elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days							CCG A	SCOUT	NOT	liled	BTOC	LG
SRPs 12,13, and lh have closed LZ Jean. 14 0955 (C) First lift of the Recen elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recen element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	7 2	ַ ^^		1								<u> </u>
14 0955 (C) First lift of the Recom elment has set Notified BTOC LG down at LZ Jean. This element contains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days		0,755			-			868245	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
down at LZ Jean. This element centains 12 people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recon element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days				1								
people and the rest of the class. 15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	_ 14		0955	(C) First	lift of the Recon	el men	t has	set	Net	ified	BTOC	LG
15 1015 (C) Last lift of the Recom element arrived at Notified BTOC LG LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days				dewn at LZ	Jean. This elemen	t cen	tains :	12				
LZ Jean. 16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days				people and	the rest of the	lass.					-	
16 1020 (C) SRP team C from D Co reports at grid Notified BTOC LG YA785230 found a trail approximately 2 days	15		1015	(C) Last 1	ift of the Recom e	lemen	t arriv	red at	Net:	ified I	BTOC	LG
YA785230 feund a trail approximately 2 days			· ·	LZ Jean.								
PER NAME AND SPACE OF SERVICE CO.	16	1020		(C) SRP te	am C from D Co rep	erts a	at gri	1	Neti	fied I	BTOC	LG
PED NAME AND CRADE OF DESIGNS OF THE				YA785230 f	ound a trail appro	ximate	1 y 2 d	ays			·	
3 · · · ·	PED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY					<u> </u>		——

DA FORM 1594 OF FORM AND AND



ORGANI	ZATIONO	R INSTALL		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	i		PAGE 1	40. ·	NO OF P	A GES
33 Sec	ctiem	_	ATION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO ,	e de la comp
st b	a 35th	TWI		LZ Jean	-		FROM		,	TÓ	
og Det	ց գլնո 1	mf Div		YA845252		0001	12 0c	+ 40	HOUR	DATE	70
ITEM	Т	*ME	T	<u> </u>			12 08	t 00	2H0Ó	12 Oct	60
NO.	įΝ	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	OERS,	ETC.		_ ^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
<i>-</i>		<u> </u>		ing Northeast and Sen							
·		<u> </u>	grid YA7	83227, found i grave	wit	h head	stone		•		1
			there was	s writing on the head	iste	me 8 1	ines ej		<u>.</u>	·	-
			Vietname	se and the date on th	ie h	eads te	ne wes			<u> </u>	-
			1958. Fst	imate that 2 individual	uals	used	this		·		_
			trail			1 5 4	·		· .	 ·	
17		1036	(C) Recen	lifted off of LZ Jos	LB.			N.	tified	BTOC	LO
18		1040	(C) Recen	C/A complete to LZ	Jean,	• .			tified		Lo
19		1102	(C) Reques	sted from S-1 that th	ne By	Co L	rc	Na	tified	TATC	Jī
			Buckmer :	wants to knew why LT	Tari	er was	Med-			Majer OC	24
1//-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Evaced.						<u> </u>		3
20	1150		(C) Belo im	ifermed us that there	was	a LRI	team	No.	tified	LTC	LG
	2. 1984年1		inserted	at grid YA711279. It	is	LRP to	am 3D	R.	ckmer, yal.	-Majer	٠,
	· ·		and the b	ex that they will be	Wer	king i	n				-
	·		is YA7329	, 7529, 7327, and 75	27.						
200	1220		(C) SRP te	am 3B inserted at YA	7352	35, be	x the	No Bu	tified	LTC Majer	LG
			will be w	erking in YA7324,752	4, 7	522 ar	id 7322	Reg	yal.		
22	1225		(C) C Cer	eports that the dog	team	check	ed	Net	tified	BTOC	LO
	-		the river	fer 200-300 meters.	Neg	arive	find-				-
			ings exce	pt for one set of tra	cks	. The	scout			7	
			deg did n	et react to the track	ks.	Found	a .				
			trail •m	the South side of the	st	ream r	unning				
			South requ	uest to check this ou	it w	ith tr	acker				
PED NA	ME AND G	RADE DF D	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	-	NATURE				<u> </u>	

DA 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY \$1	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
SA Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOO	COVER		
lst Ba	35th 3			LZ Jean YA845252	HOUR	FROM			70	· · · · ·
	lith I	f Div	<u> </u>	±#047676	0001	12 Oc	t 68	2700	12 Oc	t 68
ITÉM NO.	T ł	OUT		INCIDÉNTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEŅ	INI-
			team,					; -		
23		1255	(C) Inser	ted LRP team H3-A at gr	id YA69	35-713	\$ (1	1) Net	ifiea	LG
				3. Team 3-C YA8951-9151				OC.	<u> </u>	
2Ц		1256	(C) Messa	ge from the Bn XO Major	Franks	te	N	tifie	BTOC	IG
	· .		TOC: All	personnel going to the	NCO Sc	heel				
			1 -	g taken care of and are				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		on the 1	3th. Ne reply yet as te	the ty	eist f	r the	3		
, g	_	,	Bn CO, L'	TC Buckmer. Will give a	n up as	seen				
	 		as pessil	ole.	······································					
25	1315		C) Bde in	afermed us that LRP team	n 3B hau	l made	-			
_ `			contact a	and we are to go up on	their p	ish.	N.	tified	BTOC	LG
26		1425	(C) Bde in	aformed the LRP team 3B	, that	they		tified	LTC	
			will be e	extracted ASAP. Have 1]	elt star	nding		jer Re	yal Bn	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		by fer re	senforcement of 7/17 in	fantry			·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			at the point of contact				4.2		
27	1427			ed the Rad Plt of B Co			_	tifice ckeer.	LTC Major	DC
			lecation	. This is reference to	Jeurna	L		yal.	,	
			entry 26.				<u>.</u>			<u> </u>
28	<u> </u>	1430		CO LTC Buckmer request				tified	BTOC	DC
				the deg teams. These tea			•			
				-permanent basis. Bde j						
	·	-		e en that transmissien	fer the			·		
TYPED	AME AND		missien e		SIGNATUR					

DA TORM 1594 CONFIDENT A

NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) organization of installation S3 Section 1st Dn 35th Inf LOCATION PERIOD COVERED - LZ J_{ean} YA845252 FROM 3d Bde 4th Inf Div RUOF 2400 12 Oct 68 12 Oct 68 0001 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. INI-TIALS ACTION TAKEN (C) The S-1 informs us that all of the 29 17772 Netified LTC DC Buckner, Majer personnel scheduled to attend the NCO class Reyal. are at Base Camp at this time. This for the class beginning 13 October 1968. C) Bulldezer sulled from LZ Jean and taken 30 1455 Netified LTC DC Buckner, Major to the Casis for repairs. D Co CO says that Reyal. they still have about 8 hours work left to de. He would like to know if they can get another one out to his location. 31 1515 C) The S-4 informs us that all personnel Notified LTC Buckmer, Majer were present fee the F/O class teday. Reyal. C) LRP 3B has been extracted. 32 1519 (M) Netified ΠC BTOC C) 7/17 Cav ARP lifted off Duc Co for a C/A. 33 1520 Netified BTOC DC C) Request a Dust-Off for EM 3/8 at LZ Mary 3Ь 1605 Metified BTOC DC S. 105 temperature suspected malaria. C) Presed SRP locations for B Co: 1-760342, 35 1610 (M) Netified DC BTOC 2**~**752330,3-757316(3**/**8) 36 1632 (C) 3/8 element is complete at LZ Mary S. Notified BTOC DC 37 1635 (C) Frequency for the 7/17 ARP 60. Netified LTC DC Buckmer, Malier Reyal. 38 (C) Cancel the Dust-Off. This is reference 1637 Netified BTOC DĈ te Jeurnal entry 31. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



	17.17.00.0		STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE	NO. 1	NO. OF 1	PAGES
3315 1st	ection Bn 35th	RINSTALL 1 Inf	1			PERIO	COVER	1 -	
3d B	de Lith	Inf Div	LZ Jean YA845252	HOUR	PATE		HOUR	TO	
ITEM NO.	1 1N	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	0001	12 Oc		5700	12 Oct	t 68,
39		OUT				ļ	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	1705	 	(C) B Ce the 2md Plt is taken			N	otific	d BTOC	DC
40	1710		(C) C Co SRP 4 found 31 bunkers	- 5 of	them ha	a N	etifie	d BTOC	ROS
	ļ	 	everhead cover, and they could						
			a bunker. The bunkers were six	months	•ld an	1			T .
			and about 4 feet deep. The bun	kers we	e feun	i			
			at grid 816092. The engineers	will des	trey		e'	<u> </u>	-
·			these bunkers at first light t						
			C/S gas.			•		····	
41	1920		(C) A Co SRPs might location: 1	6 86dala			- 1 (E)	·	
			1,8-877254 (LZ Jean); B Ce LZ M				M) Net TOC	ified	DC
			night location 1-768337, 2-7543				r ·	· .	*
			3/8 759318; C C. LZ Virginia Le						
3.			1-832118, 2-823110, 3-818100, 4						
			5-813080; D Ce LZ Jean, 1-81526					· ·	
							·		
-	-	<u> </u>	5-789249, 7-780231, 10-808217;			<u></u>			
			1.2" North Pit Officen 1/11 Inf;	Recen P	1t LZ				
			Jean.						
12	1930	· · ·	(C) D C. SRP 10 has mevement. Cr	anking	up the	Net	ified	втос	DC
			light erganics.						
43	1945		(C) Read out on SRP 10: D Co had	meveme:	nt to	Net	ified	BTOC	DC
			their West about 40 meters out.	Azmuth	4800				
		<u>-</u>	mils. Fired light organics to					_	
	1	I							

DA FORM 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PREVIOUS SELTION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLET

SIGNATURE

SRP lecations. Tubes laid in on that direc-



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	o LOG		PAGE	7	NO. OF	
S3.S8	ction of n 35th	T O	HOIT	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		 _
	и јути le 4th I			LZ Jean YA845252	HOUR	FROM			70	
<u> </u>					0001		t. 68	но ия 2400	12 Oc	+ 68
ITEM NO.	IN T	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	<u>_</u>		CTION T	<u></u>	
			tien . M.	evement has stepped	at this t					INI- TIAL:
44	2005	<u> </u>	1							
	2007			nas lights 1000 mete			11.	<u>tified</u>	BTCC	DC
			į.	g up Artillery and	_					
45		2015	(C) Premet	cien beard for E-5 w	ill be he	ld at		ified		ROSS
	· —		Duc Co 16	October 1968.			Buo Rej	kmer, al, Bl	Majer IOC	
46	2035		(C) C C. L	P has movement to t	he South g	rid	Net	ified	BTOC	DC
		<u> </u>	1	Approximately 5 EM						1
			ľ	standing by fer any						
				anics fired.			,			1
47	2044		(C) B 3/8 S	SRP 3 from LZ Mary S	has move	ment	Net.	ified	BTOC	DC
	-			nds like cheeping g						
			-	is 50-75 meters from						
	,			uth of 250 mils.			· ·			
48	2058		(c) B 3/8 S	SRP 3 mevement has s	tepped. Th	ne light	Net	fina I	PTOC	
			and the second s	were on target.		13 11511) <u>1</u> 0	riled :	0100	DC
49	2100			nt has stopped at C	Ce LZ Vire	rinia	N_+-	fied E	OTT CO	
			Lee pesit	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-1 Ted T	5100	DC
50		2210	C) SRPs 12	,13, and 14 left th	e manimat		17		<u> </u>	
			LZ Jean.	23 2320 011	c beline fe	r •I	<u> wetı</u>	fied E	STOC	DC
51				d D Co have been in			·	<u></u>		
	/	-		changes.	ı ♥rmed as	t• the	Buck	fied L	TC ajer	H
52		i i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Reva	1		
		1		to the Bde S-3 air		n S-3	Neti	fied B	TOC	CW
PED NA	ME AND GR	ADE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	R Sams: Request for	planned					

DA . 108% 1594

UNFIDENTIA

SIGNATURE



<u> </u>				AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO	NO. OF	
STS	ection o	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Jean			FROM		<u> </u>	ТО	
3d B		Inf Div		YA845252		0001	12 0c	t 68	5700 Hons	12 Oct	£ 68,
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	ļ		aircraft	support must b	e receive	ed at B	de				
· 	-	<u> </u>	Ferward (CP net later th	an 1700 l	n•urs d	aily			·	
<u> </u>		·	in order	fer the cancel	. request	t• be	f•rmu-				
		, a	b ted. Tr	ese received a	fter=1700	hours	will				
			met be ac	cted upen.In im	mediate 1	nferse	en			-	
	*		tactical	sumport reques	t will be	accep	ted at			h .	
		<u> </u>	any time.	The final dec	ision as	te all	•cstie			23	
			erierity	will be made b	y the Bee	CO C	lenel				
		-	McClellar								
_53		2255	(U) Sitrer	Negative.	·	·	-	N _o	tified	BTOC	ÇW
54	ļ	2305(U) Informe	d Bde that B 3	/8 has 8	radi•s	at	N.	tified	B f OC	CW
			LZ Mary S	•				<u>.</u>			
55	2306		(U) A C. S	RP 12,13, and	14 presen	t lecat	ti⊗n	N _o	tified	BTOC	CW
.		- man and and	845235. P	rposed location	r- 12 - 839	224, 1	3-				
 .	<u> </u>		848224, 1	4-859233.				·		-	
56		2355	(U) Sitrep	Negative.		 _		No	tified	BTOC	CW
57	2359		(C) B C W	ill start to E	vac LZ Ma	ry S 28	seen	N.	tified	ВТОС	CW
			as the ne	w element arri	ves.			·			
			·	-	·.		<u> </u>				
Sum 81.2	ary: L	g epene	at 0001	hours 12 Octobe	r 1968.	Unit 1	catio	as: At	LZ Je	an YA	<i>\$</i>
22.7.7	ery //	<u>5 Artill</u>	lerv: At L	rs(Ferward), A Z Jean, 1880623	2 2 mai 27 -	+ af R	Camark	- Ti (^ 	}	
Com	Paret. A	Batter	2/9 Artil	ecial Forces Calery, 2 CSF plane	id the equip	4 Virgi em the	mia le Spaci	e, IA	й42091 _.	, C	
Juc	ایم روان	uz nary	5 1K/0032	r, o cempany, :	Company	3/8 I	fantry	- OPCO	N to the	he 1/3	,
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE			:	L	\dashv

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIA



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. (AR 220-346) organization of installation S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LZ Jean lst Bm 35th Imf FROM 3d Bde 4th Imf Div YA845251 ноия DATE DATE 0001 12 Oct 68 2400 12 Oct 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN

At LZ Mary Leu ZA227840, Recen plateen OPCON 1/14 Inf, 4.2" Menter Plateen OPCON 1/14 Inf, 4.2" Menter Plateen OPCON 1/14 Inf, Base Camp (Camp Enari), Battalien Headquarters (rear), E Company (-). At 0355 hours SRP team & from A Company reported receiving one(1) round of small arms firest grid YA865252. The team received the fire at 0255 hours but they did not report it until the time given earlier. The team believed that the round was fire from an SKS rifle. The team did not engage the enmy with small arms fire but instead they requested artillery. Recom plateen returned to the control of the Rettalien. The first lift from LZ Mary Lou touched down at LZ Jean at 0955 hours. The lift was completed at 1015 hours. At 1020 hours SRP team 7 peported finding a trail that was 2 days eld. Trail found at grid coordinate YA785230. The trail was running from the Northeast to the Southeast. The trail appeared to have been mised recently. At 1036 hours the Recen plateen was lifted from LZ Jean to LZ Jean The lift was completed at 1040 hours. At 1315 hours there was a message from the Bde LAP team 3B madd comtact at grid coordinates YA735235. This at 1425 hours. Have one platoom ready on standby to reenforce the 7/17 Cav if they are inserted at the point of centract.At 1427 heurs the 2nd plateen of B Company was alerted for this mission. The plateen was taken off this alert at 1705 hours. At 1710 hours SRP team h from C Company found a bunker complex at grid coordinates YA816092. There were 31 bunkers found, 5 of them had everhead cover, they were four feet deep they were good 2 man positions. These bunkers were approximately six mentle old. The engineers will destroy and contaminate these bunkers at first light with (/S gas. At 1930 hours SRP team 10 from D Company reported movement 10 meters to the West of their leastless The grid of SRP team 10 is YA808217. This on annazmuth of 4800 mils. Light organics were fired and were on target. Movement stepped. 155 Battery from LZ Jean is laying in that direction. At 2005 hours B Company reported lights 1000 meters from their lecation graid YA84#251. Azmuth 1600 mils. Light organics and artillery were fired The rounds were on target and the lights went out. At 2005 hours LP 5 from C Company has movement at grid YAS13078. Estimated 5 individuals. Light organics were fired and the movement stopped. At 2044 hours SRP team 3 from B Company 3/8 Infantry at LZ Mary S reported movement and sounds of chapping Sounds seemed to be demain 50-75 meters from his location at grid YA758317. Azmuth 2500 mils. Light erganies were fireb, rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 2215 hours a message from the Bae S-3 air to the Bn S-3 air Captain Sans: Lequest for planned aircraft support must be received at the Bde Forward CP not later than 1700 hours daily in order for the cancel request to be formulated. These received after 1700 hours will not be acted upon. An immediate unforseen request of a tactical nature will be accepted at any time. The final decision as to allocations priority will be made by the Bee Commander Colonel McClellan. At 2359 hours B Company informed us thay they would evacuate LZ Mary S when the unit from the 3/8 closed the LZ. 58 2400 Leg clesed for LZ Jean 12 October 1968.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Maj, Inf, S3

DA 1508% 1594

CONFIDENTIA

PPC-Japan

			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)		PAGEN	Ϊ.	NO 05 P	AGES
	ZATION OR C tiem	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst B	3n 35th		12842251	FROM DATE		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th I	 		0001 13 0c	t 68	2400		68
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.	^	CTION T	AKEN	NI-
1	<u></u>	0001	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bm Ferwar	d Fire Base	(M)	N•ti	fied lL	CW
	<u> </u>		LZ Jean YA842251; Unit lecations	A C. LZ		-	, Arty or Reyal	
			Jean YA842251; B Co (-) LZ Mary S	5 YA766327;	Bn	S-3,	3TOC	
			C Co LZ Virginia Lee YA8h2091; D	Ce LZ Jean				· · · · · ·
			YA806233; Recen Plt LZ Jean YA800	5233; 4.2"	ļ			
			Mertar Plt OPCON 1/14 Kentum FOB			* .		
	-		B Co LZ Jean YA842251; SRP lecat:	ions- A Co				
	,		SRPs 12-845235, 13-845235, 14-845	5235, 16-	<u>-</u> -	: -		
			865243, 18-877254; B C• 1-768337,	2-754330,				
			3/8 #3- 759318; C C• 1-832118, 2-	-823110,	<u></u>	 -	·	
			3-818100, 4-814090, 5-813080; D (• 1 - 815260,				!
		X e	3-801260, 5-789249, 7-780231, 10-	808217.		<u> </u>		1
2	0002		(C) SRP might lecations: 12-851239		Net	ified	BTOC	- H
3		0055	(U) Sitrep Negative.		Net	ified	BTOC	 Н
4	0110		(C) SRP might locations for SRP 14	-857235,	Not	ified	втос	Н
:	N		13-848225.			<u> </u>		
5		0155	U) Sitrep Negative.		Not:	ified	втос	H
6		0255	U) Sitrep Negative.		Net	ified	втос	Н
7		0355	U) Sitrep Negative.		Neti	ified 1	BTOC	H
8		0455	U) Sitrep Negative.		Noti	ified 1	BTOC	H
								
			Downgraded at 3 year intervals Declassified after 12 years.	;			<u>.</u>	
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIG	NATURE	<u> </u>			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

		DAILY S	AFF JOURNAL OF	DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG		PAGE	2 **	NO. OF F	
ORGANI 33 Se	ZATION OR Ctien	INSTALLA	FION LOCAT				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
lst B	a 35th I	Inf		LZ Jean YA842251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
301 DOI					0001	13 °c	t 68	2400	13 Oct	; 6 8
NO.	IN	OUT	INCI	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
9		0555	(U) Sitrep Neg	ative.			No	tified	BTOC	Н
10	0600		(C) DELAYED EN	TRY- 0020 heurs 1	3 Octob	r 1968	Ne	tified	BTOC	CW
			Bde infermed	us that the new A	/0 went	into				†
,			effect at mid	night. Nete: No n	ew A/O v	īas				
			given to us.	Will see that it	is taker	care				
			of ASAP.			·				+
11	0630		(C) 8241 wants	to know what the	chances	are	No	tified	LTC	CW
			of getting "C"	rations for brea	akfast.	27 say	Ma,	ckner jer Reg BTOC	B n CO, yal Bn	"
		· .	that the first	t thing flying wil	ll bring	, "C"	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tra, e	
· - ,-			rations to LZ	Mary S.						
12	07 00		(C) D Ce repert	ts to us that the	recen p	atrel	Net	tified	BTOC	JWS
· · ·			has departed I	Z Jean. They will	l patrel	areun			3ee 7 €	
<u> </u>			LZ Jeam. Patro	ol is the 91 eleme	ent.	á v			1.	
13	0725		(C) SRP team 1	of B Co has clase	ed LZ Ma	ry S.	Net	ified	BTOC	JWS
			SRP team 2 of	B Ce has clesed I	Z Mary	5.				
14	0925		(C) SRP team 12	? present lecation	n: 83822	6		Neti	fied	лws
							BT	:OC		
15		0940	(C) First lift	of B Co zirberne.	•		Ne	tified	BTOC	LG
16		0945	(C)First lift t	ouchdewn.			Ne	tified	BTOC	LG
17	,	0946	C) There will	be a water purifi	cation	team	No	tified	BTDC	LG
		-	at LZ Jean. Th	ey will arrive wi	th the	cenvey	<u> </u>			
			19 is going to	Pleiku alse te s	traight	en a	·			
				that the Bn CO I	TC Buck	ner	<u> <u>.</u></u>			
THED N	AME AND	SHADE OF C	FFICER OR OFFICIAL	ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E .				

DA | FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPG-Japan

				(AR 220-346)		<u> </u>		,	11	
3 Sec	tion on H	NŠTALLAI	TION	LOCATION LZ. Jean	<u> </u>	FROM	ERIOD	COVERE	TO:	
st Bn	լ 35th I	nf nf		YA842251	HOUR	DATE	68	ноия 2 <u>1</u> 00	13 Oct	68
d Bde	4th In		·		0001	13 Oct	00	2400	15 066	, GO 1 - 2 :
NO.	TIM	e out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	. '		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			had talk	ed about.					Š,	
18	0945		C) Messa	ge to the Bn S-3 Major	Reyal	from the	N	otifie	BTOC	LG
			Bde S-3:	Informs us that the	RP net	has beer	ļ			
			jammed f	er has berned in en j	amming 1	•catien				
			778293 r	equest to put AS in o	this g	rid. The		· 14	<u>}</u>	
			Bn S-3 M	ajer Royal infermed t	ne Bde S	-3 that				
			an AS is	clear with us.				_		
1 9	1005		C) Bde r	equested clearance for	r AS en	grid	N	etifie	d BTOC	LG
			7626. Du	c Co requested to put	the AS	in use			·	ļ. <u>-</u>
	·		as a pul	ling SRP teams 3,5, a	nd 7 bac	k to				2
			grid 792	23•		<u>.</u>	ļ			
20		1020	C) 2nd 1	ift of B Ce touchdown	at LZ	Jean.	-	Votifie	d BTOC	CW
21	1020		(c) 83hz	will provide security	for the			[√] ctifie	d BTOC	LG_
		*****	Engineer	rs while they centaming	ate the	bunkers				
			These an	re the bunkers found]	1 Octobe	er 1968	ļ	·		
			. Angine	eers are awaiting tran	spertst.	ion at t	lie			
			pad free	m Bn 27.		, , <u></u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
22	1100		E) B Ce	C/A complete.			╁		d BTCC	LG
23	1101			arrived at this location		····		Netifi	ed BTOC	LG
24	1115	ļ	- 	age from the Bde S-3				Netific	ed BTOC	LG
<u> </u>			→	eyal: Request to have			1			
-	· ·			200 heurs for a possi			-			-
	1		area Na	rthwest of our A/O el	emat. Wi	ll be	ł		•	t

DA LOS 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION \$3 Section PERIOD COVERED LZ Jean YA842251 1st Bn 35th Inf FROM TO HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 1000 13 Oct 68 2400 13 Oct 68 5 TIME ITEM NO. INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ŧΝ OUT ACTION TAKEN lifted by the 7/17 Cav. After the insertion of the infantry plateen if contact is made A Co 92 element will be standing by. 25 11/10 (C) C Co reports that Cider (FAC) aircraft Notified BTOC LG spetted 1 NVA battalien meving Nertheast from grid 812068. 1135 (C) Bm 27 requested another aircraft. 26 Notified BTOC LG 1145 C) From Vivid 6: Have bunkers with light 27 Netified LTC LG cover at grid YA995215. Expanding out. Buckner, Majer Reyal. Gumskips, new request artillery we will adjust. C) Message from Will to Chi: Chili is to insure 28 1155 Notified LTC LG Buckser Ba CO. that the artillery from LZ Virginia Lee is Major Royal Bu 3-3. being used on the NVA battalion at grid YA812068. If the artillery is not being used in this manner Chi will personally inform Wil. Cil has been advised that the entire 1/35 has been alerted for possible use in that area. 29 1200 C) From 83-41 4th Division G-3 at LZ Virginia Natified BTOC LG Lee. 30 C) Chl imformed W27 that compact had been 1212 Netified BTOC LG made with Cider 32, artillery will fire when TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA . FORM . 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



		Pa 4		7 7 7 5							
				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	G		PAGEN	5	NO. 05.5	AGES
	zation di C téon	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
-	n 35th	T_2		LZ Jean			FROM			T:O	
	e 4th 1			YA842251		HOUR	DATE	.	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME		<u>. </u>	·	0001	13 Oct	00	2400	13 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC	· .	^	CTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIAL:
			ether ai	rcraft are clear	•f the	area.					
31		1215	(C) A C.	was alerted that	they a	re on :	standby	N	•tifie	■ BTOC	LG
32		1230	,	reund of artill							† -
			1	t was smeke.	<u> </u>	11100	at the	111	ULI 18	a BTOC	LG
33		1231	(C) Artil	lery HE is being	fired :	at this	time.	N.	+++++	BTOC	LG
34		1355	1	epert for the me			,				
				ent to the Bde S.					TII18	a BTOC	LG
				Plei Lap. Med Cay		•				-	
			300.		<u> </u>	CONTER 1					
35	1357		(C) At 13)	15 keurs SRP 1 C	C			N.	tified	DTOC	
·			1 .	running East to			1		CILLE	BIOC	DC
			113.			21.14	1AU 34-				1.7
36		1405	(C) All el	ements are off s	tandby	at thi	g time	N.	tified	T TPC	70.0
_					,	<u> </u>	- OIMS	Bu		Majer	DC
37	1420		(C) Messa	e from D Co CO t	e the B	R S-3	Majer		tified	ВТОС	DC
			1	pesitiem of mime		_			<u>OIII ICQ</u>	2100	DO
				196 Mll s, 398 M							
				ngimeers state t				Z			
		-		ld have timber t			1				
			everhead	cover, instead .	f sandb	gs. T	e Engl	eers			
				to get the timbe							
38	1430		(C) D C. SI	RP 10 found a tra	il rom	ting Ka	st te	(M)	Netif	ied	DC
/PED ::-	ME 1115		West grid	808214. Definite				ਸ਼ਾਸ	OC		
. V CO MA	ME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE		·	<u> </u>		
					1	_					Ŧ

DA MORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	roć		PAGE 1		L '	AGE:
S3 Se		INSTALL	ATION	LZ Jean			PERIOD	COVER		
lst B	n 35th e lith I	Inf	•	YA842251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
					0001	13 Oct	68	5700	13 Oct	68ږ ځ
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	•	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI
			travel of	6 persons heading I	East. This	about			•	
			7 days ag	. Also SRP 5 found	a North t	• Seuth				
			trail at	grid YA790236. Used	l frequent	ly abeu	t.			
			7 days a	Z*,						† -
39	1520		(C) A C.	2md Plt is being lif	ted from	Duc C.	N.	tified	BTOC	DO
10	1545		(C) A C.	2md plt drepped back	at Duc C	••	N.	tified	BTOC	DO
<u>11</u>		1546	(C) Reque	st a priority Dust-O	ff fer an	EM wit	n N.	tified	LTC	DC
			a tempera	ture of 105. Temp. u	nknown or	igin.		ckmer,	Majer	
42	1550		(C) Dust-	Off ETA 20 minutes.	·			tified		DO
·					<u> </u>		Ren Ren	ckmer,	na Jer	
43	1600	, , , , , ,	(C) 4 81m	m rounds found at gr	id YA8132	28.				
		,	Blewm in	place by a plt from	D Co at 1	µ00 k•u	rs (M) BT(ied .	DC
1,1	1610		(C) Dust-	Off 31 on station ET.	A 10 minut	es.		ified		DC
· .					<u>-</u> -		Buo Rej	kmer,	Majer	
45	1615	<u> </u>	(C) D C.	patrel clesed at 143	O hours.		N • 1	ified	BTOC	DC
Ц6		1630	(C) Dust-	Off complete. Also El	M with bre	ken	N•1	ified	BTOC	DC
			alse Dus	ted-Off at this time	•		- -	<u>.</u>		
47	1635		(C) C C.	is new en a new push	63.45.			ified		DC
	; ;				· · ·	·	Rey	kmer,	raj•r	
48	1750		(C) C C.	CO imferms bunker cer	mplex has	n⊕t	N⊕t	ified	BTOC	DC
			been dest	treyed. Engineers and	demeliti	en did	——.			
			met get i					.5.8.1	4	

DA | FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japes

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	7	NO. OF E			
S3 Se	ZATION OF	–	ATION	LZ Jean			ERIOD	COVER				
34 Be	n 35th e 4th I	nf Div		YA81,2251				HOUR DATE				
ITEM	7	IME	,		0001	13 Oc	ct 68 2400 13 0			ct 68:		
NO.	IN	ООТ	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN				
	ļ	<u> </u>	In refer	rence to Journal entry	y 46 the E	M was						
			frem art	tillery and he had a t	breken han	d.						
49	1800		(c) c c•	informs us that they	have 95%	ever-	N.	tified	LTC	DC		
~ \				or, have triple concer			B11		Majer TOC			
		,	i	, 80 claymeres 100 to						1-		
50	1900		(C) Night	lecations: A Co (-)	LZ Jean,	SRPs	(M) N•ti	fied	DC		
			12-839233	3, 16-853248, 18-85825	57; B C. L	Z Jear	. B'	roc		,		
			C C. (-)	LZ Virginia Lee, SRPs	1-834116	,		,	A. C. C.			
			2-823116,	3-818100, 4-816092,	5-814084,				d id			
			6-832083;	D C. (-) LZ Jean, mi	ight lecat:	ions						
· ·			fer SRPs	1-810261, 2-801261, 5	- 789249,				······································			
			7-780231,	10-800213; Recen Plt	LZ Jean;	4.2"	-			1-		
	•.		OPCON 1/1	4 Inf LZ Mary Leu.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
51		2000	(U) Sitrep	Negative.	·		N _•	tified	BTOC	DC		
52	4	2001	(C) SOI ch	anges: 2/9 FD #2 66.4	O call wer	rds	No 1	tified	LTC	DC		
		. `	Hale Err.	and.				kmer,	Majer OC			
53	2110		(C) SRP t	eam 3B has been inser	ted at the	cen-		Netif		De		
		<i>J</i>	ter of ma	ss. The A/O is 7423,	might lecs	ti•n	LTC Rey	Buck	er, Ma	j		
			739227, 3	D might location 7412	78.							
54	2115	-	(C) Bee in	of orms us that the Ba	CO LTC Bu	ckmer		ified		D(
-			will atter	ed II Corp briefing at	t the Oasi	s at	Buc Rey	kmer, al	Majer			
	,			16 October 1968.	-							
55		2116	(U) Sitrep	Negative.			Net	ified	ВТОС	DC		

DA | 508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	·			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	3 EU(3		PAGE	8 .	°īj	PAGES -
		N INSTALL	ATION .	LOCATION	-	·		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th	Inf nf Div		LZ Jean YA842251		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
	· ·			-1104[2]		0001	13 Oct	68	2400	13 Cc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.					,	INI		
56	2125		(C) D C.	reports someone is	om t	heir •	rganic				DO
				r Ground) and appear				Bu		Majer	
	,			age ever to a new or				. R⊕	yal.		-
			try that.						<u> </u>		-
57	2140		(C) Bae i	informs us that the	B _m E ₁	nginee:	rs vill	N			-
			1	a mine sweep in the				Bu		Majer	DO
			planned.			··		πe	yal.		-
58	2200		(C) B C.	93 element saw ligh	t at	a vill	lage.	No.	tified	LTC	DC
-			(fire ILL. 8241 ele				R	1240	O	100
•				it out and found out				53,		yaı, Di	
			afterglew	of a fire started	earli	er thi	s				
			afternoon	•			- 1				
59	2205		C) Messag	e in to TOC from D	Co: W	ant wa	ter		ified		DC
-			trailer c	hanged and a variat	ion i	n chew	re-	Rey	kker, al	Majer	
			supply me	theds to their leca	tion	at LZ	Jean.			- "	
60	2215		(C) D C.	push situation has l	Deen	selved	. Ву	Net	ified	Bn CO.	RPS
_			ckecking	the antenna and cha	ngin	g the	squelca		S 3		21.0
			•и •ис •:	f their radies they	were	able	t•				
		1	rectify t	their problem.							
61		2220	(C) Im rei	ference to D Co cher	Maje:	r Reya	l will	N⊕t	ified	LTC	BPS
			talk to LI	C Buckmer Bm CO .					kmer.		
62		2255	(C) Sitre	Negative.				Net	ified	втос	BPS
63	2300	(() ()	(C) From E	Sast swits: Down Gra	£+ 21	8 10 70		N	ified		Н

DA FORM 1594 CONTENTIA

CONFIDENCE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. .. (AR 220-346) 11 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ J. 1 YA842251 FROM TO 1st Bm 35th Imf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 13 Oct 68 2400 13 Oct 68 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. IN OUT ACTION TAKEN INIon Fox Mike 35.95. Notified Bde. (C) DELAYED ENTRY- 2245 hours 13 October 1964 64 2301 Netified BTOC BPS Message from the Bde S-3 to the Bm S-3 Major Reyal: At 0800 hours 40 3/8 Inf will be inserted at grid YA938369 and work East to YA950369 and South to YA950360, will have 4 Engineers. They will also have a mine detector team, I scout dog team, and I MI team. Intend to find a cache. LC 3/8 Inf will be on Bde push 56.00. Call sign Fextret 94-41 and Fextret 94C. A/O will be 9339, 9639, 9634, and 9334. 1/35 will have one plateon standing by en the zirstrip from 0800 hours on. If not required after the imitial phase will be notified by Bde and will be released on a standby basis. If committed they will be under the centrel of a plateen leader 9441 or 40 3/8. Once committed be prepared to insert the rest of the company. If the Company goes in 40 3/8 Inf will be under the control of the Company Commander and revert to the Bm net. Artillery support: A Btry 5/16 A push 59.40, B push 51.00, call sign Nev 2 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA . FORM 1594

PEVALE EN OF THIS FORM IS OBOLET

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO. OF PAGES 10 % 11 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION
S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LZ Jean YA842251 1st Bm 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div FROM DATE HOUR DATE 13 Oct 68 1000 2万00 13 Oct 68 TIME STEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. OUT ACTION TAKEN 65 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC Summary: Leg epener at 0001 hours 13 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 14802251; Battalian Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Batter 1/92 Artillery C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 2nd plateen of B Company; At LZ Jean A806233; D Company Recen plateen, 1 CDF plateen from the Special Farces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Virginia Lee YA842091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF plateens from the Special Forces at Duc Co; At LZ Mary S YA766327; B Company (-), B Company 3/8 Infantry OPCON to 1/35 Infantry; AT LZ Mary Lou ZA227840; 4.2" Mortar plateon OPCON to 1/14 Inf; At Hase Camp (Camp Enari); Battallen Headquarters (Rear), B Company (-). At 0940 hours the first lift of B Company off LZ Mary S enroute to LZ Jean. All lifts complete at 1100 hours. At 1115 hours Brigade requested one(1) plateen be but on standby for a C/A Northwest of our A/O. Element will be lifted by the 7/17 fav if contact was made in that area. The 2nd plateen of A Company was put on standby. At 1140 hours C Company reported that a Cider (FAC) aircraft spotted one(1) NVA battalion at grid weer directes YAS12068. The element was meving North, lest them from that legation. Unit out of 1/35 A/O A Battery 2/9 Artillery at LZ Virginia Lee fired on enemy lecation , rounds were on target. Negative assess of damage. At 1355 hours the St team reported 84 Med Caps, 300 Vitamin desages at Plei Pleuki, and Plei Lap. At 1357 hours SAP team 1 from C Company reported finding a trail 2 days old at grid coordinates YA834113 running East to West. Reported this finding to Ede. At 1420 hours the Division G-3 informed D Company Commander of a mine field location TA769-200 Mine composition: 196 Mil s, 398 Mi6 s, and 148 Mu8 s. B Edgineer chief stated the t bunkers should have timber on timber to construct bunkers instead of timbers on sand bags. Engineers at LZ Jeam will cut the timber needed. At 1430 hours SRP team 10 found a trail 1 scates at grid TA808214. Trail running from East to West with definite beetprints indicating travel of six(6) persons heading East, approximately 7 days eld. Amether trail found by SAP team 5 at grid coordinate XA790236 used after appreximately seven days old. At 1600 hours D Company reported finding h 81mm Mortar rounds at grid TA813228. The rounds were destroyed in place. At 2115 hours there was a message from Brigade to the Battalion Commander ITC Buckner: There will be a II Corps briefing at the Casis at 1000 hours 16 October 1968. This briefing for all Battblien Commanders. At 2245 hours a DELAYED ENTRY from the Bad S-3 to the Bn S-Majer Revall: At 0800 hours 13 October 1968 40 3/8 Infantry will be inserted at grid YA938364 and work fast to grid YA950369, South to YA950360. They will have with them Engineer personnel, I mine detector team, I scout dog team, and I MI team as they will be looking and checking for a cache. 40 3/8 Infantry will be on Brigadepush 56.00 Call sign Foxtret Pull and Fextret 94C. 1/35 Infantry will have ene(1) plateen en standby at 0800 hours on the airstrip, this for the imitial whase of the operation If not needed for the initial phase of the operation will unit will be notified t have an element stand by at LZ Jean during the remainder of the eperation. In the event that the 3/8 mfantry makes centact platten will be inserted and have the remainder of the Company (A Company) prepared to be inserted. Extire element will PPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA I FORM 1594 CONFILED MAN IS PRO 15 ASOLETE

PPC-Japan

RGANI74	TION OF	INSTALLA		NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	CEK 2 LU	• 		PAGE	NO. *- I	NO. OF F	
S3 Sec	tien	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER		
lst Br	35th	$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{R}\mathbf{f}}$		LZ Jean			FROM	· · · ·		ŤO'	·
3 d Bde	Lth	Inf Div		YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
TEM		ME				0001	13 ^O ct	58	2400	13 Oct	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	⁻ 1	INCIDENTS, MESSAC	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.	,		CTION T	AVEN	Tin
C⊕me	under	the cer	ntrel of t	he Battelien C					- I		TIA
				AC DECOUNTING	and Heel.	ուս որ	ckmer.			<u> </u>	\downarrow
6	<u> </u>	21.00	<u> </u>			 -					_
,0		2100	Leg clese	d LZ Jean 13 Oc	teber 19	48.					1
	· · · · · ·	ţ	*								
						 					
								·	: <u>-</u>	-	-
	· ·		<u> </u>						<u>.</u>		_
						- · _ · _ ·					
_ -											
			· · .								
											
1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 _			· .
											·
				:	· · · · · ·				<u>.</u>		
+-			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· .			
									<u> </u>		
				· .							·
\				·							
			-		# Fg	·					
				•			-				
											
1	 		<u> </u>								
								·	· - <u> </u>		
			<u> </u>						_		.—
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•						
'N NYWE	AND GR	ADE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY	21.5	NATURE				<u></u>	

DA . FORM. 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS EDRINGS OBSOLETE



-		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		<u> </u>	PAGEN	10. 15	NO. OF	
QRGANI	ZATION O		(AR 220-346)						
	ection In 35th	H INSTALL	LZ Jesa			PERIOD	COVER	EO	
		Inf Div	YA842251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
				0001	IJı Oci	68	2400		t 68
NO.	· T	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,		AKEN	INI-			
1		0001	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Ferwar	d Fire	Base	(M)	M		TIAL
		·	LZ Jean YA842251; Unit lecations			Her	swell	ied lI	╅╌
		i				Bn S	', Mane 3, BTC	r Reya	7
			Jean YA842251; B Ce LZ Jean YA84					·	ļ
			LZ Virginia Les YA842091; D C. L.	Z Jean			- 4		
		_	YA806233; Recen plt LZ Jean YA80	6233, 1	1.2m				
	· ·		Mertar Plt OPCON 1/14 Inf LZ Mar	Lou;	A Co				
		<u> </u>	SRPs 12-839233, 16-853248, 18-858	8257; (C C∙				
			SRPs 1-834116, 2-823116, 3-818100	0, 4-81	16092,		?		
			5-814084, 6-832083; D C. SRPs 1-6	810261,				`	
			2-801261, 5-789249, 7-780231, 10-	-800213	3.				
2	0020		(C) Night locations for SRPs 13 as		31.821.5	N_+-	fied :	RTOC	CW
3		0050	(U) Sitrep Negative.				ified		BPS
<u>1</u>	0110	,	(C) C Co medic reports a Vietnames	ia vrith			ified:		CW
		·	severe pain in his side. 67 says		1	Buci	ner B	a CO,	CN
			see what develops.			53	1 109	NT DM	
5	0210		(C) Bde wishes to know which plt a	nel Ce	30.00	M . 4.4			
			standby for the C/A scheduled for			NOC3	fied I	3100	CW
				-					
6		0155	It will be A Co 92 element. (U) Sitrep Negative.						
7	-		U) Sitrep Negative.		-+		fied E		CW
	<u> </u>	0-22	-> -TOTEN WEESTOTAG.		<u> </u>	Neti	fied F	BTOC	CW
			Downgraded at 3 year	inter	27-]			
	-		Declassified after	12 year	rs.				
PEDNA	ME 400 -	210 - 1 -				1			- 1
ED NA	ME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIG	NATURE			***	—— ļ	

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIA

S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 1st				(47)	OR DUTY OFFI (220-346)	CER'S LO	G		PAGE	10. 14		PAGES
1st Ba 35th Iaf 3d Bae hth Iaf Div MCIDENTS MESSAGES ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN MOUN DATE	ORGAN S3 S	ization of action	RINSTALL	ATION LO	CATION	· ·			PERIOD	COVER		
3d Bale hth Inf Div VINE NOON NOON ON OUT OF COMMENTARY Notified BTOC D Ce had a test fire at 0710 hours completed at 0725 hours. 13 0801 (C) From Bde to the Bm: Lecations of mime Notified BTOC fibles at grid TA769200, 196 Mlh s, 398 M16 s, and lh8 Mh9 s at TA91hhh9, 200 Mlh type mines. 14 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destrey the bunkers at grid TA80821h. 16 0920 (C) SRP team S of D Co reperted finding tiny Notified BTOC shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid TA79922h. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azenth of 310 degrees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968. Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	lst	Bn 35th			XA842251		HOUS		-			
MCDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS FTC. ACTION TAKEN B	-								t 68			t 68
9 Ob50 U Sitrep Negative. 10 O550 U Sitrep Negative. 11 O650 U Sitrep Negative. 12 O800 U Sitrep Negative. 13 O801 C Had a test fire at 0710 hours completed at 0725 hours. 14 O725 hours. 15 O801 C From Bde to the Bm: Locations of mime Notified BTOC fields at grid YA769200, 196 MHs s, 398 16 Mh6 s, and 1h8 Mh9 s at Ya91hh49, 200 MTh type mines. 17 O921 (U) DELAKED ENTRY O800 hours 1h October 1968- Notified BTOC SNP team 8 from the Recom element departed 18 O820 (U) Infermed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. 16 O920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Nosthwest on an Azmuth of 310 degeroes. 17 O921 (U) DELAKED ENTRY O800 hours 1h October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recom element departed					INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						<u></u>	INI- TIALS
9 Outso U) Sitrep Negative. 10 O550 U) Sitrep Negative. 11 O650 U) Sitrep Negative. 12 O800 13 O800 14 DELATED ENTRY - 0715 heurs lh Coteber 1968s Netified BTOC D Ce had a test fire at 0710 heurs completed at 0725 heurs. 15 O801 16 O800 17 O800 18 O801 19 DELATED ENTRY - 0715 heurs lh Coteber 1968s Netified BTOC D Ce had a test fire at 0710 heurs completed at 0725 heurs. 18 O801 19 O801 10 O801 10 From Bde to the Bn: Locations of mine Notified BTOC fields at grid 1769200, 196 Mil s, 398 10 Mil s, and lh 8 Mil s at 1761 lhill s, 398 11 O830 12 O800 13 O801 14 O830 15 O910 16 O830 17 O920 17 O921 18 O800 18 O800 18 O800 18 O800 19 DELATED ENTRY 0800 heurs lh October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed 18 O800 19 O800 10 DELATED ENTRY 0800 heurs lh October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed 10 DELATED ENTRY 0800 heurs lh October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed	8	ļ	0355	U) Sitrep N	egative.				-			
10 0550 U) Sitrep Negative. 11 0650 U) Sitrep Negative. 12 0800 U) DELAYED ENTRI- 0715 hours 1h Cotober 1968 Notified BTOC 12 0800 U) DELAYED ENTRI- 0715 hours 1h Cotober 1968 Notified BTOC 13 0801 C) From Bale to the Ba: Locations of mine Notified BTOC 14 fields at grid TA769200, 196 Muh s, 398 15 Mule s, and 1h8 Mule s at TA91hhlue, 200 Mule 15 0910 C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC 15 0920 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed 18 Notified BTOC 19 Notified BTOC Notified BTOC Notified BTOC Notified BTOC Notified BTOC	9	<u> </u>	0450		-]			BPS
11 0650 U) Sitrep Negative. 12 0800 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - 0715 hours 1h October 1968 Notified BTOC D Co had a test fire at 0710 hours completed at 0725 hours. 13 0801 (C) From Bide to the Bn; Locations of mine Notified BTOC fields at grid YA769200, 196 Mth s, 398 M16 s, and 1h8 Mh9 s at IA91hhh9, 200 Mth type mines. 14 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC 15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degerees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	_IO_		0550				· · <u> </u>	· · · · · · ·	ĺ	-		BPS
12 0800 U) DELAYED ENTRY 0715 hours 1h Cotober 1968s Notified BTOC D Co had a test fire at 0710 hours completed at 0725 hours. 13 0801 (C) From Bde to the Bm: Locations of mime Notified BTOC fields at grid YA769200, 196 MU4 s, 398 MU6 s, and 1h8 Mh9 s at YA91hhh9, 200 MUh type mimes. 1h 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Nosthwest on an Azmuth of 310 degerees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	11		0650	i .		<u> </u>	 _	· ·				CW_
Oracle had a test fire at 0710 hours completed at 0725 hours. 13 0801 (C) From Bde to the Bm: Locations of mime Notified BTCC fields at grid YA769200, 196 M14 s, 398 M16 s, and 1h8 M19 s at YA91hhh9, 200 M1h type mimes. 1h 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTCC 15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTCC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTCC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Nosthwest on an Azmuth of 310 degences. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968 Notified BTCC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	12	0800			•	71						JWS
O725 heurs. (C) From Bde to the Bn: Locations of mine Notified BTOC fields at grid YA769200, 196 Ml4 s, 398 M16 s, and lh8 Mh9 s at YA91hhh9, 200 Mlh type mines. (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC CO The lst Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968—Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed				D Co had a t	test fire at (0710 hau	vcteber	19686	Not.	<u>ified</u>	BTOC	_ I.G
fields at grid YA769200, 196 Mlh s, 398 M16 s, and 1h8 Mh9 s at YA91hhh9, 200 Mlh type mines. 1h O830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA80821h. (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA79922h. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 1h October 1968- SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				1		710 1100	is com	Terea	at	 -		-
fields at grid IA769200, 196 Mul, s, 398 M16 s, and 148 Mu9 s at IA91hhlu9, 200 Mul, type mines. 14 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC 15 0910 (C) The let Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid IA808214. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid IA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degrees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	13	0801	1.77	(C) From Bde	te the Bm: Le	cations	•f mi		Na+-		PTOC	-
M16 s, and 148 M49 s at YA914449, 200 M14 type mines. 14 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTCC 15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTCC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA808214. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTCC shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degerees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968— Notified BTCC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				ſ					1100	TTTEE	DIEC	LG
type mines. 14 0830 (C) Informed C Co and D Co of the mine fields Notified BTOC 15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA808214. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degerees. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968 Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				1							- <u>-</u>	
15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has Notified BTOC departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA808214. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degeroes. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				ľ			<u> </u>					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
15 0910 (C) The 1st Sqd of the 3rd plt of C Co has departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA808214. (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	14		0830	(C) Informed	C Co and D C	• •f the	mine :	fields	Not.	ified	BTOC	LG
departed the perimeter to destroy the bunkers at grid YA808214. 16 0920 (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degeroes. 17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968— Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	15	0910	(i								LG
at grid YA808214. (C) SRP team 8 of D Co reported finding tiny Notified BTOC shoe tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				1								I I
shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azwuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-							
shee tracks on a trail where possibly four people had traveled at grid YA799224. Trail was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.	16	0920		(C) SRP team	8 of D Co res	erted f	indine	tiny	Net:	ified	ВТОС	LG
was running to the Northwest on an Azmuth of 310 degeroes. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.		- 1		shee tracks	en a trail wh	ere pos	sibly f	eur		<u> </u>	2100	DO.
310 degerees. (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				people had t	craveled at g	rid YA7	99224.	Trail				
17 0921 (U) DELAYED ENTRY 0800 hours 14 October 1968- Notified BTOC SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.				was running	to the Northw	est en	n Azmu	th of				
SRP team 8 from the Recon element departed LZ Jean.		7		310 degerees	•		·					
LZ Jean.	7	0921		(U) DELAYED E	NTRY 0800 heu	rs 14 0	teber	1968-	Neti	fied	втос	LG "
	_			SRP team 8 fro	om the Recon	element	depart	ed				
	\bot										1	
YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	PEDNA	ME AND GI	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFICIA	L ON DUTY	51	NATURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL



			NTI	AL
--	--	--	-----	-----------

NBC 150	ZATION O			NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO			PAGE	40. r.	NO OF	
53 S	ection			LOCATION			<u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER		
lst] 3 d 3e	bn 35th de 4th	Inf Inf Div		LZ Jean		ноия	FROM			то	
			<u> </u>	YA842251		0001	14 Oct	68	21 ₁ 00	14 Oct	68,
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				1	AKEN	_INI-	
18	1150		(C) Mess	age from SAP tea	m 6 from	i C Ce	infarm				TIAL
			ļ	they are pulling				1/ G	tified	BTOC	LO
_				they have a man							-
	<u> </u>		ture.	The state of the s	WIUM & 1	113:1 00	^- :W b C1. 1 -				-
19	1205		 	2 C D C			·				
	1200			eam 3 from D Co				No	tified	BTOC	Lo
				at grid 801265.	81mm I	ertars	are				
•		·		g empleyed.			 ,		721		
20		1390		ge from the Bn S				Ne	tifica	BTOC	LG
			Village r	aame: Plai Pleuk	i, Plei	Lap, M	ed-Cap				
			92. Vitar	nin desage 250.	Villages	2, vi	llage				į
			werkers 1					, S#1			
21	1400		(C) SRP to	am 6 is back in	their •	rigina	1.	· No	tified	BTOC	LG
		,	pesitiem.					,			
22	1405	***************************************	(C) SRP te	am 8 of D Co for	ind a pos	sible	enemy	N.	tified	BTOC	DC
		·	night lec	atien at grid YA	799222.	Appro	kimate	y	 		
		·	5-7 meter	s eff of the rea	ed they i	found :	зете		·· <u> </u>		
			matted gr	ass, butchered o	hicken(]	est n	ight)				
			feund bur	lap bag and a sm	aller ba	g simi	llar t		-		
		· .	LRP ratie	n bag with "mutt	en" en j	t. Est	timated				-
		,		he force 8-10 in							
23	11,15		(C) Refere	ace SRP 3 from D	Co: The	Bn CC	LTC	Net	lfied I	3TOC	DC
			Buckner ma	ade a visual rec	•nnaissa	nce of	the				
				tive findings an				<u> </u>			
ED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O		FICIAL ON DUTY		NA TURE			-	<u> </u>	

DA MOV 1594 CONFIDENT ALL



· .		·		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOC	;	,	PAGE	10. 	NO. OF F	AGES
S3 Se	zation or ction	-	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
Ist B	n 35th		•	LZ Jezn YA842251		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
37 Þá	e 4th I			21.0422)1		0001	14 Oct	t 68	2400	14 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN TI	ME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						ACTION TAKEN		
			determin	e if the artillery i	.S @	a tarş	et.				TIALS
24	1530	(3.4) (3.4) (3.4)	1	18 from B Co just SP				N.	+ + + + + + +	PMOC	T _D a
25	1535	1.1	į.	elements have destroy			hunkan		tified tified		DC ROS:
			1	gas. Elementahrs cl							1.00
			•	is time alse.							-
26.	1545		(C) At 15	30 hours A Cc 2nd pl	t is	•ff s	tandb v	No.	tified	LTC	700
					·····			- ેેપ (ckne r	3n CO, yal En	DC
						-		- S 3	<u>-</u>		
27	1550		(C) SRP 1	6 of B Co departed L	 7 .Та			b-T	Argustan I		<u> </u>
28		1800	-	alaria precautions he			aken.		ified ified	<u> </u>	DC DC
29	1900	· <u>,</u>		lecations: A Co (-)				.	 :		
·				0, 13-848245, 14-0•]				BTC	Netif C	ied	DC
		,	B C. LZ	Jean SRPs 16-858238,	18-	867256	C C				
		*****		irginia Lee, SRPs 1-8				-	<u>.</u>		
	Υ.			, 4-816092, 5-814084,							
				SRPs 1-818261, 3-8022							
				10-800213; Recen pl		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		···		-	
				4.2" Mertar Plt OPC							
			Mary Leu.								
30	1940		(C) SRP 3	has movement 75 mete	rsÅ?	i mith	1200	N = 1	tified	ማ ም ስረ	DC
	,			erved 2 people as the					OTT TOU	171 00	שני
				the movement as more							\dashv
31	1945			e desires an air str				Net	tified	Bn CO	DC
YPED N	AME AND GI	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	_	GNATURE					\dashv

DA , FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S I O		· Service of	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF	2467-		
ORGANI	ZATION OF		÷ *	(AR 220-346)					5 "	8	AGES		
S3 Sec	tien .		A 1 ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO			
	135ta		•	LZ Jean YA842251		HOUR	FROM		ноця	TO			
3d 1de	4th I		-	0001 14 Cct					2400	1	+ 68		
HO.	IN T	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.					ACTION TAKEN				
			A769248	at 1045 heurs 15 0c	t•ber	disap	preved	1			TIALS		
32	1950	·	(C) 1/35	will met require a	fiel	d grad	e effi	de proi V	otifi	ed LTC	DC		
				an when C Co return				J E	uckner ajer l	Ba CC	4		
								E	53.				
33	1955		C) Messa	ce from Sde: A C/S	drep	is pla	nned t		etifie		DC		
			the North	west of our A/O. T	his w	ill •c	cur		uckner eyal.	`, Maje 			
			sometime	on the 15th of Oct	•ber	the ex	ect						
			details w	fill be passed on t	e Aen	later	•		: 	8			
34	1956		(C) The D	m Graft exeration	may t	ura in	te a	Ж	etific	a LTC	DC		
				the North towards		/O. Me	re	В	uc h ner ajar R	B _n CO			
			infermati	en will be sent la	ter.	<u>. </u>			n 53		7		
35_		2015	0) Sitrep	Negative on SRP 3	•	· .		N.	tified	BTOC	DC		
36	2040		1	mevement has starte	ed up	again	•	N.	tified	BTOC	DC		
		· . - -	Firing IL							- :			
37	2054	<u> </u>	7	e from Bde: CP on F					ified kaer i		DC		
	-	···		94: L-1 bridge at A					er Rey				
				tion AR779463: M-18				پور <u>د</u> -	·				
	_		f	d Juncting ZA23578;									
				-9 Read Junctions 2									
			-	tien AR775367: M-6	<u></u>			n fer					
		-		y and mext three is		i Junct							
38	2057	·		4153: M-13 AR86708			- 21						
	2051		(U) SILP 3	movement stopped as	fter]	ILL v	(28	No.	tified	Bm CO	CW		
TEU NA	ME AND G	MADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE				,†			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



		.1 1 DAM 25	COLEDE A	ITIA	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$				
ORG AN	IZATION O			R'S LOG		PAGE	но. °	NO. OF	
	ct is n	RINSTALL Inf Inf Div	LZ Jean			ERIO	COVER	_	
)E P	RO UTE	THE DIA	TA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	- 19 -
ITEM NO.		1ME		0001	14 Oct	68	2400	14 Oc	t 6
	IN-	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.		,	ACTION TA	KEN	TIA
·	ļ <u>. </u>	<u> </u>	fired.						
39		2055	(U) Sitrep Megative.						+
40	2135		(C) Srp team 7 has small ar		000	40	tified	BTOC	C
		1			,		tified		c
, ,		ļ	meters to the West. We infer	<u>·</u>	at LRP	Ren	ckmer,	Major C	
			3B is in contact in that a	rea.					
种	2136		(C) D Co requests push chang						-
			still have everride.	te on organi	c, they		ified		
-						Bue Roy	knor,	Majer OC	
42	2140		(C) SEP 7 movement has steps	ed and the					
			helicepters have left.			Buc	ified knor B	CO.	CI
						Maj	or Lagra	al Ba	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		⊕3, 	BTCC		7
43	2145		(C) LEP 3B was extracted.			Net	ified I	TC	
						Bue	ther, i	fa tar	C
144	2154		(C) TMP 12 -4-14 7			-			
		1	(C) LEP 12 might location 8h			Net	ified B	TOC	CW
45	 -	2155	C) Message from W-27A to Tar	nge 27: Spee	ky	No.	ified L	TC	CW
			is in the area. Speeky is di	irected net	te	Buc	mer ba	CO.	
		1	fire North of TA 2h grid am			83.	r mys	TDB	
							حمارین		
			grid. Have Shill contact Spec						
-			35.70 and make sure that he	does not fi	re is				
			our area.						
16	2215	,	C) ALLY LATER					- -	
_	_ /		C) Shil has been informed of	Speeky 33	ousk.	Noti Bu=>	fied L	rc	CW
-						Reya	1, BTO) or	
7	2216	(3) 8441 says that SRP 3 is a	t grid 80321	17.	/w\		<u> </u>	\exists
	ļ	- 1	is will be his might lecation			BTOC	Wetific	d	CW
ED NAM	E AND GR	DE OF OF	ICER OR OFFICIAL ON OUTY	SIGNATURE					1

DA . FORM 1594



83 S				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	EK'S LOG	i		PAGE	10. _{11.}	NO. OF	
., -	IZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
lät 1	Bm 35th	Inf		LZ Jean			FROM			TO	
ld Bo	de 4th I	af Div		YA812251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
TEM	TH			<u> </u>		0001	The Oct	68	2 400	14 Oc	t 6
NO.	IN	OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEŅ	IN
48	2225		(C) Messa	go from 27As Expe	ct to r	eceive	the	II.	tiffe	BTOC	G
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			1	tar Plt em 16 Oct	-						-
49	ļ	2255		Negative.			<u> </u>	¥.	tified	BTOC	Ch
50	2307		(C) SEP 1	ocations for A Co	13-84	8233.			tified		1
				. These are their			at .		ATTIME	D100	-
			location							, ,	
<u> </u>	2327		C) Speek	33 has exceed h	is miss	ion at	this	No.	tified	BTOC	H
<u> </u>			time.							1.50	.
2		2355	U) Sitrep	Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	BPS
111111	Les Le			31 0 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1
				hours 1h October ters(ferward), A							
· ~_i	L			477 A AAA	. 12 La 1 15 La 1 12 La 1	*	. —				
					COOMS I						
• 3	LI LZ O	sis: Re	simerter	Littery, 2 cor pla		rom th	a Spec	al Pe	rees	amp at	Du
• j	Lou ZA	sis; Re 278kO:	adquarter	s and Headquarter	TO COMPA	rom the	e Spec	lal Fe	rees (amp at	Dt
e; ary	Lon ZA2	sis; R 27840;	adquarter 4.2" Mort	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON	to 1/14	ron the my Sup Infi	e Spec pert(S At Base	Camp	ward); (Camp	At LZ Emari	Du
att	Lon ZA2 Lon ZA2 alion No Brigade Infantry	sis; Re 278kO; adquar S-3 rec	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON , E Company (-). at we have one(1)	to 1/1h Signifi plates	rom the my Sup Infi cant a can s	e Spectorics At Base ctivit tandby	Camp	rces (ward); (Camp At 021 pport	amp at L2 Emari) O hous	Du
att he /8	IT LZ On Lon Zaz alion Re rigade Infantry	sis; R. 27840; adquart S-3 rec opera	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the lone. The	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON , E Company (-). at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company	rom the my Sup Inficant a cant a was p	a Spectorities of the second section of the second	Camp to sy	rees (ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0	At L2 Emari) O hous hC	Du
att he /8	Lon ZA2 alion Marigade Infantry and wa information	sis; R 278k0; adquar S-3 rec opera s takes d of th	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the ione. The off stame e wine file	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON , E Company (-), at we have one(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08	rem th my Sup Infi cant a m om s was p 00 hou	e Speci pert(S At Base ctivit; tandby ut on a	Camp camp to su tando	ward); (Camp At 02] pport y at 0 and I	At L2 Enar1) O hous hC 0800 Compa	D _t
att he /8 our	Lou ZA2 alion Marigade Infantry and wa informatis lat So	sis; Ro 27840; adquar S-3 rec opera s takes d of th	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) wested the ions. The off stame e wime file 3rd alar	s and Headquarter ar platoon OPCON , E Company (-), at we have one(1) 2nd platoon of A dby at 1600 hours ald locations at	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company . At 08 grids Y	rom the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920	e Speci port(S At Base ctiviti tandby ut on s rs C G O and	Camp to su tandb	ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and D h9. It	Emari) O hous LC Occupa	D _t
att he /8 our our ith	Lon ZAD Lon ZAD alion Re- brigade Infantry and wa information of the Square of t	sis; He 278hO; adquar S=3 rec opera s takes d of the d of the	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the ions. The off stame e wime file estroy the	s and Headquarter ar platoon OPCON , E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd platoon of A dby at 1600 hours ald locations at tton of C Company	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids Y with e	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920 mginee	e Special port(S) At Base etivition to the C Go and S	Camp to su tandb	ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and D h9. At	Emari) O house bC Compa O Comp	D _t
att he /8 our ere our ith	Lon Zal Lon Zal alion Re- rigade Infantry and wa informatical C Compan reporte	sis; Re 278kO; adquart S-3 re operate takes d of the d of the d of the	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) wested the ione. The off stame e wime file e 3rd pla- estroy the	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON , E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours ald locations at tton of C Company bunker complex	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids Y with e	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920 agine 14808	e Spectorial Spectoria	Camp Camp to su tandb mpany 49144 1535	ward); (Camp (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and D h9. At the pe	Emp at L2 Emari) O house bic O Gomma o O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	D _t
att he /8 our our ith mit	Lon Zaz alion Re- brigade Infantry and wa information State Square C Companies State Square hours State Squares	sis; R 278kO; adquar S-3 re- opera s takes d of ta d of ta my to d that RP team	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) wested the ions. The off stame e wime file e 3rd pla- estroy the the bunker	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON , E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours ald locations at tton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destr	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company . At 08 grids I with e at grid	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m om s was p 00 hou 176920 mginee IA808 d cont	e Spectorities At Base ctivities tandby ut on a rs C Go o and lead rs dess 214. At	La Fee Camp Less to surtained to sure 1535 d with	ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and I h9. At the per hours h G/S	Emp at L2 Emari) O house to Compa to Compa to the gas . A	D _t
att he /8 our ere our ith mit 920 ort	Lon ZAP Lon ZAP alion He brigade Infantry and wa information Lat Sq C Compan reporte hours Si west at	sis; Re 27840; adquar S-3 rec opera s takes d of th d of th Ty to d d that RP team	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the ions. The off stame e wime file e 3rd pla- estroy the the bunker 8 reporter muth of 31	s and Headquarter ar platoon OPCON, & Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd platoon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to the company of the company at the company of the company	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company . At 08 grids I with e at grid oyed am racks a	rem the my Sup Infj. cant a me on s was p 00 hou 176920 aginee: IA808 d cont	e Special Port (S. At Base Ctivit; tandby ut on a constant C. G. Constant C. G. Constant Ct. At A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	to sustands and su	mard); (Camp At 02] pport y at 0 and I h9. At the pe hours h G/S	At L. Emari. O house to the gas.	D ₀
att he /8 our our ith mit 920 ort	Lon ZAD Lon ZAD alion Re rigade Infantry and wa information Ist Sq C Compan reporte hours St west at ted five	sis; He 27840; adquar S-3 rec opera s takes d of th d of th th th th th th th an asi (5) ene	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the ions. The off stame e mine file e 3rd pla- estroy the the bunks: 8 reporter muth of 3;	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON, E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to degrees. At 12 and at world YASON	to 1/1h Signifi Signifi Platee Company At 08 grids Y with e at grid royed an racks at 05 hours	rem the my Sup Infi. cant a mean poor hour 176920 aginee IA808 d cont to grid sRP	e Special Port (St. Base etivitation of the Control	to sustande and su	ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and D h9. At the pe hours h G/S a tra	Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp any	D ₀
att he /8 our our ith nit 920 ort	Lou ZAD Lou ZAD alion Re rigade Infantry and wa inferent Lat Sq C Compa reporte hours S twest at ted five oved. Tac	sis; He 278h0; adquar S=3 rec opera s takes d of th d of th d of th The team an ax (5) end s SRP to	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) mested the ions. The off stame e mine file estroy the the bunker 8 reporte muth of 31 my persons ean could	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON, E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to degrees. At 12 and at grid YASO1 not determine who	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids Y with e at grid oyed an racks a 05 hours 265. Light	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920 agines IA808; d cont t grid ship pht or part or	e Special port(S) At Base etivition in the C Go and 1 on in the C Go and	La Fee Camples: to surtandb mpany A91hi rted 1535 d wit Tron and a	ward); (Camp (Camp At 02] pport y at 0 and D 49. At the pe hours h G/S a tra D Comp rtille	Emari) Co house by Compa	D ₀
att he /8 our our ith mit 920 ort pott	Lou ZAD Lou ZAD alion Re rigade Infantry and wa inform lat Sq C Compa reporte hours S twest at ted five by de. At	sis; He 278k0; adquart S=3 rec operat s takes d of th d of th that RP team an ax (5) end s SRP; 330 how	adquarter 4.2" Mort 4.2" Mort ers (Rear) uested the ions. The off stame off stame and place the bunker 8 reportement of 3 my persons an could re the S.	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON, E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to degrees. At 12 and at grid YASO1 not determine who team removed a	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids Y with e at grid oyed an racks a 05 hours 265. Lighter of	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920 agines IA808 d cent t grid ship ship ship ship ship ship ship ship	e Special port(S) At Base ctiviting to a second construction of the construction of th	La Fee Camples: to superior to	ward); (Camp (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and D 49. At the pe hours h G/S a tra D Comp rtille	Emari) (O house (O house)	D ₀
atta he /8 coursel ith mit 920 cort mpl. arg	Lon Zallon Religade Infantry and wa informating C Compare reporte hours S west at ted five to At I Tested	sis; He 278k0; adquart S=3 re opera s takes d of ta d of ta d of ta that RP teas an az (5) ene sRP t 330 hour	adquarter 4.2" Mort ers(Rear) wested the ione. The off stame e wime file e 3rd pla- estroy the the bunke: 8 reporte with of 3; my persons ean could rs the Saf- res Plai I	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON, E Company (-). at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to degrees. At 12 sel at grid YASO1 not determine when and Plei Plan	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids I with e at grid coved an racks at 05 hours 265. Li ether of Med-Cap	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m om s was p 00 hou 176920 agines IA808 d cent to grid sRP that or to of 97 hou of 97 hou of 97 hours and the same of 97 hours and 100 hours and	e Special port(S) At Base ctiviting the construction of the constr	La Factoria Camples of the superior of the sup	ward); (Camp (Camp (Camp (Camp at 021 port and D hours h G/S a tra D Comp rtille ore on	Emp at L2 Emari) O house lic 0 Comps 0 900 crime te the gas. 11 run amy ry were	D _U
attake /8 our our ith mit 920 out pott	Lon Zaz alion Re brigade Infantry and wa information of the service of the s	sis; He 278k0; adquart S=3 recoveras takes d of the dof adquarter 4.2" Mort ers (Rear) wested the ione. The off stame e wime file estroy the the bunke: 8 reporte muth of 31 my persons eam could rs the S.J. ges Plei I	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON B Company (-). at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours eld locations at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to the company eld at grid YASO1 not determine who team reported a an and Plei Ploutes besides and plei Ploutes company company	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids I with e at grid racks a 05 hours 265. Lis ther or Mad-Cay ke. At	rem the my Sup Inf; cant a m on s was p 00 hou 176920 mginee IA808 d cont t grid sRP; the of 91 ho5 he	e Special Port (S) At Base ctivition of the constant of the co	La Fee Camp Less to surtando mpany 49144 arted 1535 d wit 24 on from and a min d P team	ward); (Camp At 021 pport y at 0 and I h9. At he pe hours h G/S a tra D Comp rtille ore on ocage n 8 fr	Emp at L2 Emari) O house to the gas. At L2 run amy ry were to the D	Du t nin	
att he /8 dour ere our ith 120 ort pot arg	Lou ZAD Lou ZAD alion Re alion Re arigade Infantry and wa informs a lat Sq C Compa reporte hours St west at ted five oved. Ta et. At la Tested any report at this	sis; He 27840; adquar S=3 rec opera s takes d of th d of th d that RF team an asi (5) ene s SRP c SRP rted fine locat	adquarter 4.2" Mort 4.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" More 10.	s and Headquarter ar platoon OPCON, E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd platoon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shoe to 10 degrees. At 12 sel at grid YASON not determine who sesible enemy night and Plei Ploutered chicken had been destred a pand Plei Ploutered chicken had been desible enemy night and chicken h	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids I with e at grid oyed am racks a 05 hours 265. Li ether of Med-Cap ht locat	rem the my Sup Inficant a mon s was p 00 hou 176920 aginee IA808 d cont t grid sRP the critical sRP the crit	e Special port(S) At Base etiviting the second seco	to surtando apparent of the surtando apparent	rees (camp (Camp (Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp any L	Du j
ary att he /8 our our ith mit pot arg so. ompour	Lou ZAD Lou ZAD alion Re alion Re arigade Infantry and wa informs a lat Sq C Compa reporte hours St west at ted five oved. Ta et. At la Tested any report at this	sis; He 27840; adquar S=3 rec opera s takes d of th d of th d that RF team an asi (5) ene s SRP c SRP rted fine locat	adquarter 4.2" Mort 4.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" More 10.	s and Headquarter ar platoon OPCON, E Company (-), at we have ene(1) 2nd platoon of A dby at 1600 hours at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shoe to 10 degrees. At 12 sel at grid YASON not determine who sesible enemy night and Plei Ploutered chicken had been destred a pand Plei Ploutered chicken had been desible enemy night and chicken h	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids I with e at grid oyed am racks a 05 hours 265. Li ether of Med-Cap ht locat	rem the my Sup Inficant a mon s was p 00 hou 176920 aginee IA808 d cont t grid sRP the critical sRP the crit	e Special port(S) At Base etiviting the second seco	to surtando apparent of the surtando apparent	rees (camp (Camp (Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp any L	Du j
ary att he /8 our our ith mit 920 ort arg so.	Lou ZAD Lou ZAD alion Re Brigade Infantry s and wa inferen i 1st Sq C Compa reporte hours S twest at ted five oved. Ta at, At 1 Tested any report at this with the	sis; He 27840; adquar S=3 re operat s taken d of ta d of ta d of ta d that RF team an ax (5) end s SRP; 330 hour villa rted fire locat word in	adquarter 4.2" Mort 4.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" Mort 10.2" More 10.	s and Headquarter ar plateon OPCON B Company (-). at we have ene(1) 2nd plateon of A dby at 1600 hours eld locations at ton of C Company bunker complex rs had been destred finding shee to the company eld at grid YASO1 not determine who team reported a an and Plei Ploutes besides and plei Ploutes company company	to 1/1h Signifi platee Company At 08 grids I with e at grid oyed am racks a 05 hours 265. Li ether or Med-Cap ht locat lap bag, the force	rem the my Sup Inficant a mon s was p 00 hou 176920 aginee IA808 d cont t grid sRP the critical sRP the crit	e Special port(S) At Base etiviting the second seco	to surtando apparent of the surtando apparent	rees (camp (Camp (Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp at Lamp any L	D _t

DA . FORM 1594



		40000		REILEN				_ :			
	-			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LOG			PAGE	NO. ,	NO. OF	PAGES
83 S lst	ection Bm 35th	Inf Div	ATION	LZ Joan YA842251		UR	FROM		COVER	TO DATE	
ITEM	IN	IME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		001	14 Oct		2400	11 ₁ 00	et 65
		OUT					·		CTION T		TIA
1	968. Tu	equeste	to put i	an air strike at	grid I	7692	48 at]	045	LOUPS]	5 Oct	ober
_	1955 h	OLTS WO	received	roved this because	of the Balans - 2	loca	tion of	the	SAP P	eitio	Pag •
od od	T A/O S	team 7	on 15 Octo	ber 1968. The exact party reported such	time	٠ııı	be ser	t la	er. A	2135	
_	-		ALVIVED YES	EN WAR INTOPPED the	• 1.77 A		3	. .		_	+-
be	a 5300	tr bard	in the en	A. Species hand to	5 2 5-3	Hejo	r Roya	tea	t there	would	4 -
				W-27A informed C-2'	to ex	pect	4 • 2" M	orta	Plate	on to	
		-	<u> </u>								
53_		2400	Log close	for LZ Jose 14 Oc	tober :	1968					
	·		,					•	<u> </u>		+
					<u> </u>	-		:	-	7/4	+
	 							.	···	<u> </u>	1
				<u> </u>	<u>-</u> .			· .	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-							<u> </u>	- <u></u> -		
·	ļ 	ļ							, ž	er ^a A	
·					7				5.	- '	_
÷					·					•	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
								. .	<u> </u>	· ·	-
						- 					
	-		·					<u> </u>	a_		Ŀ
-									-		
	·										
	. /					۸.	_ +				
					<u>.</u>		_				
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	Terani			·	·		
			aj, Inf,		SIGNA	TURE	-				

DA , FORM 1594

COMFIDENTIA



050				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG		PAGE		NO. OF F	AGE
ST S	dization o ection	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION		 F	ERIOD	COVER		
lēt 1	Bm 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
3 4 .D.	do lith	THE DIA		TA842251	0001	15 Oct	(0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	Ţ	IME	Τ	<u> </u>		15 000	00	2400	15 Oct	t 66
NO.	IM	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	AS, ETC.	· 	^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
1	ļ	0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Ba Form	ard Fire	Base	(M)	Notic	ied 1LT	
				YA842251. Unit Tocati			Hora	rwell .	Arty LN	φ B
			1	42251; B Co LZ Joan Y			S3,	BTOC	al Bm	-
J*				imia Lee YA841091; D (.	-		_
			_	; A Co SRP, 12-846214,		i			<u> </u>	
				u, 16-858238, 18-8672				·		<u> </u>
	ļ		1-83/1116	, 2-823116, 3-818100,	4-81609	2,				-
·	<u> </u>		5-814084	, 6-832083; D Co SRPs	; 1-8182	61				
 . <u>.</u> .				, 5-789249, 7-780231,				,		
			L-2" Mor	tar Plt OPCON 1/14 In	f at LZ	Mary	_	· · ·		
	<u> </u>			om Plt LZ Jeam, SRP 8						
2		0055	(U) Sitrep	Negative.			Noti	fied B	TOC	BPS
3		0155	(U) Sitrep	Negative.			Noti	ried B	TOC	BPS
<u>h</u>				Negative.			Noti	ied B	тос	Ħ
5	· .	0355	(U) Sitrep	Negative.	·		Notii	ied B	roc	Ħ
6				Megative.			Notif	ied B	roc	Ħ
7		0555	(U) Sitrep	Negative.			Notif	ied B	roc	H
8	0630	i		closed LZ Joan.			Notif	ied B	roc	LG
9	0700		(C) SRPs 1	3 and 14 from a Co clo	sed LZ J	Can.	Notif	ied Bi	roc	JWS
10	0800		(C) Message	from Bde to the Bm S	-3 Major		Not1f	ied BI	0C 1	LO
				CROUP 4				····		
				Downgraded at 3 year Declassified after	interval 12 years	ls;				
- 1						. 11				

DA . FORM . 1594



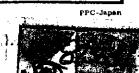
11 12 (c 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	35th 4th	Inf Div	IZ Joan YA842251 HOUR OOO1 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. Royal: The 1/14 Infantry will make a LZ Karen on 16 October 1968. Advise Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	C/A to Special that East.	ct 68	HOUR 2400	TO DATE 15 O	ini-
11 12 (1 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	1, th	Inf Div	Royal: The 1/14 Infantry will make a LZ Karen on 16 October 1968. Advise Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 84 element of the leg by accident.	C/A to Special that East.		24∞	15 O	TIAL
11 12 C 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	, 0923	OUT	Royal: The 1/14 Infantry will make a LZ Karen on 16 October 1968. Advise Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 84 element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	C/A to Special that East.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
12 (1) 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	0923	0920	LZ Karen on 16 October 1968. Advise Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	Special that East.				TIAL
12 (1) 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	0923	0920	LZ Karen on 16 October 1968. Advise Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	Special that East.		tified	BTOC	IG
12 (1) 13 1 14 15 1 16 1	0923	0920	Forces elment of the move and request they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 84 element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	East.		tified	BTOC	IG
12 (13 11 114 115 11 116 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0923	0920	they move their 8 unit further to the Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h element one EM shot himself in the leg by accident.	East.	No	tified	BTOG	IG
12 (13 11 114 115 11 116 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0923	0920	Overlays will arrive today. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h element one EM shot himself in the leg by accidents.	lement	No	tified	BTOC	LG
12 (13 11 114 115 11 116 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0923	0920	(C) Requested a Dust-Off for the 8h erome EM shot himself in the leg by accident	dent.	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
12 (13 11 114 115 11 116 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0923	0920	ome EM shot himself in the leg by acci	dent.	No	tified	BTOC	I.G.
13 1 14 / 15 1 16 1	0923				 			[
13 1 14 / 15 1 16 1			(C) ETA for the Dust-Off is 30-15 minu					
11 ₄ / 1 15 1 16 1	L000			ites.	No.	tified	BTOC	LC
15 1 16 1		 	(C) Dust-Off 32 came on D Co organic.			tified		LG
15 1 16 1	<u>ែ</u> ខ្មុំ - ប្រ	1008	(C) Dust-Off complete at this time.		Not	tified	BTOC	IC
	1015	ļ	(C) SEP teams 3,7 and 8 closed LZ Jean	•	-	ified		LG
17 1	.01.6		(C) D Co requested to have a test fire	-		ified		LG
77 7			Permission Granted.				DIOG	
-' -	130_		(C) W-56 requests transportation from	LZ Jean	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
-			to LZ Mary S.	-		<u></u>		
18		1225	(C) Requested a Dust-Off for 2 EM from	D Co	Not	ified	መጥ/ነር	IWS
_			have temperatures of 105 degrees, original				DIOU	PRO
			the fever is unknown.					
19 1	315		(C) SRP teams 3,7, and 8 have departed	LZ	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
-			Jean at this time.				~	T) U
20 1	330		(C) The Dust-Off is now on station.		Not	ified 1	BTOC	LG
21			(C) Dust-Off complete at this time.			ified		LC
	425	İ	(C) Headkunter aircraft is down at grid	,		ified		ROSS

SIGNATURE



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	Log		PAGE	NO. ".	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER	0	
S3 Sec		. .		LZ Joan		FROM		T	TO	
	35th			YA842251	0001	15 Oct	68	ноия 2400	15 Oct	68
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
		ļ. <u>-</u>	YA6725.					.*		
23	1435		(C) D Co	reports an 81mm dud	at their	locatio	a .]	Notifie	a BTOC	ROSS
		ļ	Wish to	have the engineers de	stroy it.	•				
24	71,145		(C) The	S-5 team went to 2 v	llages P	lei-jo-	<u> </u>	Notifie	a BTOC	ROSS
		-	lok and	Plei-Plouki. Med-Cap	s 78, V ita	en e		·		
	-	-	dosages	200.	·	- · ·				ļ
25	1455		(C) B Co	reports that the rai	age is not	r closed		Notifie	LTC Bn CO	ROSS
					 		1	Major R Ba S-3.	oyal,	-
26		1500	(C) D Co	man was Dusted-Off i	or ennels	+		9-14-03-		
				ine no. 141. It happe	· Ma			001116	d BTOC	nuse
				lime nos. 31 and 102		,				
			for high	temperatures.						
27	1511		(C) Have	3 lift ships and a]	oach for	the		Notifie		ROSS
			C/A of p	latoon for the securi	ity of the)		loyal, B	, Major	
			downed at	rcraft. In reference	to Journ	al entr	y			-
				cancelled.	<u> </u>	·				_
28	1554		1	SRP 7 found a bunker	- ·		N	otifie	₫ BTOC	ROSS
			Į	788228. These bunkers 1 months old They hav	-			·		
				. Each bunker is can						- 1
				e. There is a slit in						
			the back	c, had good overhead	, ,					,
YPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA 1 FORM 1594



CUMPIDENTIAL

S3 Section lat Ba 35 3d Bde 4t	th Inf h Inf Div	incii	Z Joan ZA842251 DENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ad cover.	FROM DATE 15 Oc	t 68	HOUR 2400	70 DATE 15 00	et 68
Ist Bm 35 3d Bde 4t	TIME OUT	dirt were used (C) SRP 7 found	A842251 DENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	0001 DERS, ETC.	15 Oc	Γ	2400	15 Oc	INI
ITEM NO. IN	TIME OUT	dirt were uses (C) SRP 7 found	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	0001 DERS, ETC.	15 0c	Γ	2400	15 Oc	INI
NO. 1N	4 OUT	dirt were used	for the overhe	ead cover.		Γ			INI
NO. 1N		dirt were used	for the overhe	ad cover.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
29 15	755	(C) SRP 7 found		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
29 15	755	(C) SRP 7 found		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3			
		j		r complex		Wast	ified	BRAG	200
			e location of t			no.	/11184	- BIUI;	Ros
			rs are built in						-
			rs are built at						
		bunker complex	•						
30 1630	0	(C) C Co SRPs	have all depart	ed LZ Vir	ginia	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
		Loc at this ti	18¢ .						
31 1631	1.	(c) c co sap 1	found a bomb a	t grid YA	836113.	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
		It had no mark	ings on it but	it was 4 :	<u>feet</u>			·	
		long and 18" i	m diameter.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···			····	
32 1633	3	(C) C Co SRP 5	found a bomb a	t grid YA	36092	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
		It weighed 835	pounds, serial	number E	001001		····		<u> </u>
		, Lot #LOP 74,	date 1 month 6	7.			··-		ļ
33 163	34	(U) DELAYED EN	TRY 1625 hours	15 October	1968		·		ļ
		C Co SRPs 1 and	5 closed LZ V	irginia L	e.	Not	Lfied I	TOC	ROSS
34	1700	(C) The convoy	departed LZ Jo	nn at this	time.	Not:	lfied I	STOC	ROSS
35 173	35	(C) C Co lst pl	Latbon found a	Chinese ma	ide 81	Not	ified I	BTOC_	ROSS
_ 		mm round at gri	d 839091. The	round was	1		<u>.</u>	_	
		month old and w					·	· -1	
		a mortar. The s			···				
		pulled. It had	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s on it a	nd it				
TYPED NAME AL	ND GRADE OF	was found at 17		SIGNATURI					

DA FORM 1594

ORGANIZ	ZATION OR			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LO	G		PAGE	5	NO. OF	PAGES
33 Sec	tion		- 1104	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
${f lst}_{f D}_{f D}$	1 35 th _3	Inf		LZ Joan YA842251			FROM			10	
3d Bde	th In	nf Di▼		14042251		0001	15 0c	t 68	2 400	15	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS.	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	IN!-
36	1850		(C) D Co	SRP 8 hears hollering	ıg, e	estimat	æd 3 -4	Not	li fied	ВТОС	RO
			individua	als about 400 meters	2W	y on a	n				
			azimuth o	of 1400 mile. Artill	er y	is bei	ng				
			cranked u	up at this time.							
37	1905		(c) c c _o s	MP 4 heard metal on	met	al mov	ement	Not	ified	BTOC:	RO S
-				3-4 persons moving			at		****	2100	100
			grid 8250	995. Firing lighterg	anic	5.					
38	1945		(C) In reg	ards to item 38 C C	o fi	red 18	rounds	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ht organics, fired]							
				quare 8209 from the				8			
			the North	east. Movement stopp	ed a	as the	rounds				
		<u>.</u>	were on t	arget.							
39	1950			D ENTRY- 15 October				Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
				ed one round of smol		or D Co	SRP				
			4 movement	t. Movement stopped.	·	-					
ĻO :	1959		(C) Message	from the Bde S-3:	Back	Tuong	will		lfied		ROSS
			begin move	to North. 16 grid	line	will	be the		mer B	n CO, 1, Bn	
			maximum ad	ivance. Get with C C	o CC	and m	ake		BTOC		
			sure that	all of the SRP team	s ar	e pull	ed in				
				that there is no a	ctiv	ity ou	tside				
		<u> </u>		inia Lee.		<u> </u>					
拉 2	2001		C) Fropose	d night locations for	or D	Co an	B	Noti	fied I	TOC	ROSS
PED NAM	AE AND GR	ADE OF O	Co s: This	to be effective at	_		s 16				
		· -		E ON BUIT	910	SNATURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE



	1	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE N		NO. 0F	PAGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	- i			ERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
lat *	ction n 35th I	nf	•	LZ Joan			FROM		3312	то	
	ie 4th In			TA842251		OUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TIM		 		(0001	15 Oct	68	2 1100	15 0	et 6,8
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, E	TC:	•	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
 _		·	October	1968.					-		-
42	2001		(C) Propo	sed night locations	for D	Co.	and B	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
				to be effective 16 C							
			1200 hour	s. D Co SRP 1-811263	, 2-7	9525	6,				
	<u> </u>		3-784245,	4-780228, 5-789215,	6-81	2212	,		·····		
		· <u>-</u>	7-834223;	в Co SRPs 8-844229,	9-85	4235	,		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		. .	10-863238	, 11-875241 12-83926	5.						
43	2020		(C) Wight	locations for A Co	eleme	nts,	they	(M)	Not1f:	ied	ROSS
<u>.</u>		· ·	have non	out at LZ Joan; D C	o SRP	s LZ	Jean	BTO	3		
			1-818261	<u>, 8-799261, 5-789249</u>	, 7-7	80232	,				
- ,			10-81021	3, 8-793223 (Recon);	C Co	SRPs	at				
			LZ Virgi	nia Lee; 1-849113, 2	-8271	06, 3	8-812-				<u> </u>
-			097, 4-8	14090, 5⇔813084; D C	o SRP	s LZ	Joan;	<u> </u>		-	ļ
			16-8և823	8, 18-867256. Recon	locat:	ion .	ıt LZ J	ean	٠.		
		 	4.2" Mor	tar Plt OPCON to 1/1	4 Inf	at I	Z Mary				ļ
			Lou.							·	
44	2115		· ·	ge in from Bde: B Ba				B110	ified kner !	LTC	ROSS
				nove to LZ Mary S tor				Roy			-
····				dil move tomorrow. 1					<u> </u>	- ,	
	, ,			illy to LZ Jean. A Ba			Arty		<u> </u>		
45				when feasible to LZ Negative.	Karer	<u> </u>		at -		N #00	
46				Negative.	<u> </u>				ified		ROSS
7-	L	/)	/ ~ / ~ Truel	·CRT.TAG .				ton	ified	BTUC	ROSS

DA 158% 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	'S LOG			PAGE	7 "	NO OF 6	AGES
ST S	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	 -			PERIOD	COVER	⊥ ~	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM		1	TO	
34 B4	le Lith 1	nf Di▼	•	TA842251		0001	15 Oct		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.		ME	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O			15 061	1	21100		- 1'
	IN	OUT	 		· · · · ·		·	 	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
47		2200		sin Mason requests				Not	ified	LTC	H
-	ļ <u>.</u>	ļ	Royal the	at he was unable to	locate	the	PIO	Buc	kner,	Major	
			man McGo	an at his location.	•	٠					
48	2250	<u> </u>	(C) Messa	age to LTC Buckmer i	rom th	e Bd	s-4:	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
,	<u>.</u>		I loaned	your S-4 a quantity	of sl	ing					"
			equipment	to airlift needed	suppli	es fi	OTA				
			the Oasis	to your unit. Afte	r 4 da	ys 01	r		····		
			procrasti	nation he has retur	ned on	ly a	swall		<u>-</u> -		
			portion o	f these items. I am	ente .	that	you	·			
			realize t	he critical nature	of the	s pro	blem				
			and will	insure that the im	mediate	e ret	urn of				
	-		the sling	equipment loaned t	o your	unit	•				
49				medo 27 of the above				No.	tified	BTOC	CW
			contact 8	341 and have them s	end the	sli	ng				
			equipment	to us ASAP. 8341 W	ILCO.						
50		2355	(U) Sitre	Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	H
	·		:								
Suma IA87	ary: Lo	g opene	d at 0001	hours 15 October 19	68. Un	i1t 1	ocation	jā iz	LZ Je	oan .	
v+		~ ~auud	LA 1/ T2 PL	ters (Forward), A (tillery; At LZ Jean	. TAKOO	יר כיני	\mathbf{n} \mathbf{r}_{-}		100		
-AU4.	TOOT! A	∨omoa n	r. A Datte	the Special Forces bry 2/9 Artillery, 2	CST -	3 -4-5	بالنف بالمت	1 %	ο .		
-44	11 U I Y & JL	L JE VE	31 <i>31 Desail</i>	Mary Lou ZA227840; quarters and Headqua		Γ	C. L		/ - 1		
At	920 hou	ra D Co	reomested	Dari); Battalion	Headqu	arte	rs (rea	r), E	Compa		
Mazz	ola was	sent t	o LZ Jean	to investigate the	Towns 1	-+		1 1	T.		t
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	ATURE					

DA FORM 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (APPONDED (IFII	DEN	1TI	AI		- <u> </u>			
S3 Section 1st En 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf div 1st En 35th Inf 1s			DAILY ST	AFF JOURN			CER'S LO	G					AGES
and life the system of the first location. The bunkers were built the care taken and life the same way that the first group of bunkers were built the same and life in all limbor. It had no markings on it. The sengineers will check the bone out and see if they can blow it on place. At 163 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bone at grid TAB3612. The bone weighed 83 pounds and life in clameter. It had no markings on it. The sengineers will check the bone out and see if they can blow it on place. At 163 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bone at grid TAB3613. The bone weighed 83 pounds and the same any found a bone at grid TAB3613. The bone weighed 83 pounds and the same law founds bone at grid TAB3613. The bone weighed 83 pounds and the same law founds bone out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bone at grid TAB3610. The bone weighed 83 pounds and the same law provisitely one month old and it had been first noth at 67. Engineers will check the one approved and see if the same wanth old and it had been first. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1630 hours SRP 8 from C Company apported avairal hellering by an estimated 34 individuals approximately one anoth class and it had been first in the the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1650 hours SRP 8 from C Company apported avairal hellering by an estimated 34 individuals approximately one and life rounds of RE 1605 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 34 individuals moving Southwest ti grid econdinates Y482505. The unit force light erganical and 16 rounds of RE 1605 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 34 individuals moving Southwest ti grid econdinates Y482505. The unit force light erganical heard from the Rounds of RE 1605 hours srp 4 from C Company at 12 Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter.			INSTALLAT	FION	1			1.	F	PERIOD	COVER	EO	
team reported visiting 2 villages. The team had a Med-Cap of 78 and a Vitamin dosage of 200. The villages visited were Fisi-So-Lok and Flei-Plouki, At 1954 hours SRP team 7 from D Company reported finding a bunker complex at grid TA768228. The bunkers were approximately four(4) menths old, they were two(2) han size positions, approximately 39° of overhead cover, the bunkers had not been used recently. Another bunkers were built the same way that the first group of bunkers were built and life in diameter. It had no markings on it. The sugineers will chose the bons out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid Y4836092. The bemb weighed 835 pounds and the see if the SCD team is needed. At 1735 hours the lat platoon of C Company found a Binm Mortar round at grid Y4839091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been still chock it out and see if the SCD team is needed. At 1735 hours the lat platoon of C Company found and slam Mortar round at grid Y4839091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hellering by an estimated 3 4 individuals appreximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of sack was fixed and the hellering stopped. At 1950 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3 4 individuals moving 50 suchwest at grid coordinates #4825005. The unit force light erganise and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of BE(105). The rounds were on target and the hollering stopped. At 1959 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3 4 individuals moving to the North grid line 16 will be line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 12 Virginia leet to make sure that all SRP are pulled back to the perimeter.	_	and the second s	T.,.ø										
team reported visiting 2 villages. The team had a Med-Cap of 78 and a vitamin dosage of 200. The villages visited were First-Go-lock and Fiel Flouki. At 1554 hours SEP team 7 from D Company reported finding a bunker complex at grid TA768228. The bunkers were approximately four(4) months eld, they were two(2) ann size positions, approximately 39° of overhead over, the bunters had not been used recently. Another bunker complex found by SEP 7 25-15 notes Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the anot company found a bomb at grid TA836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 18° in diametr. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SEP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid TA83692. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was EOO4004, lot #100 74, dated the first month of 67. Ragineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the 1st platoon of C Company found an Slam Mortar round at grid TA839091. The round was approximately one month old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SEP 3 from D Company reported having holloring by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an assumt of 1400 mile. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SEP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825055. The unit foreal light organics and 18 rounds of EE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was message in from the Both September at grid coordinates YA825055. The unit foreal light organics and 18 rounds of EE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was message in from the Mark sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. See					Y	: A 842251				t 68		15 0o	t 68
team reported visiting 2 villages. The team had a Med-Cap of 78 and a Vitamin dosage of 200. The villages visited were Fist-So-lok and Fist-Plouki. At 1554 hours SRP team 7 from D Company reported finding a bunker complex at grid IA768228. The bunkers were approximately four(4) months old, they were two(2) man size positions, approximately 39° of overhead cover, the bunkers had not been used resoulty. Another bunkers outlet by SRP 7 25-15 meters Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the exact same way that the first group of bunkers were built. At 1631 hours SRP 1 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 16° in diameter, it had no markings on it. The engineers will check to bom out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836092. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is meedel; At 1735 hours the lat platoon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid IA83901. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hellering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of sactes was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on setal. Estimated 4-4 individuals moving 50 individuals moving 50 individuals approximately and 18 rounds of E. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movament stopped. At 1995 hours there was a seasage in from the Botth grid like 16 will be the like 11 inc 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16 will be 16			,		INCIDE	NTS. MESSAG	ES. ORDERS	ETC.		Π,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
Plouki, At 1554 hours SEP team 7 from D Company reported finding a bunker complex at grid Ti788228. The bunkers were approximately four (4) menths eld, they were two(2) han size positions, approximately 39° of overhead cover, the bunkers had not been used recently. Another bunkers outlet had not been used recently. Another bunkers were built the same way that the first group of bunkers were built, A 1631 hours SEP 7 25-15 meters Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the exact same way that the first group of bunkers were built. A 1631 hours SEP 1 from C Company found a bomb at grid YAB36113. The bomb was four (4) feet long and 18" in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SEP from C Company found a bomb at grid YAB3692. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, but #UD7 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is meedel, at 1735 hours the list platon of C Company found an Slmm Morter round at grid YAB3991. The round was approximately one menth cld and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SEP 8 from D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3 4 individuals approximately downers on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SEP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3 4 individuals moving 50 from SEP The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a seesage in from the Botth grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SEPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.			 						Can of	 		AREN	TIALS
Plouki, At 1554 hours SRF team 7 from D Company reported finding a bunker complex at grid T1788228. The bunkers were approximately 39" of overhead cover, the bunkers had not been used recently, Another bunker cegipler found by SRF 7 25-15 meters Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the same way that the first group of bunkers were built. At 1631 hours SRF 1 from C Company found a bomb at grid 14836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 18" in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRF 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid 1486092. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, Lot #100 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the EGD team is needed. At 1735 hours the lat platons of C Company found an Shmm Mortar round at grid 14839091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRF 8 from D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRF 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates 14825095. The unit force light erganise and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE (105). The rounds were on target ind the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Reyali Task Force Boch Tung will. Begin moving to the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 12 Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRFs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	Vite	repor	EGG ATP	200. The	Ailja: Viises	zes visi	ted mer.	-wem B - Plei	-Cap or -So-Lok	and	na a Plei-		
they were two(2) han size positions, approximately 39" of overhead cover, the bunters had not been used recently. Another bunker engiler found by SRP 7 25-15 meters Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the exact same way that the first group of bunkers were built, at 1631 hours ERP 1 from C Company found a bomb at grid 14836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 18" in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid 1483602. The bomb weighed 635 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the list platon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid 14839091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3 4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 14 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates 14825095. The unit force light erganice and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bds S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royals Task Force Each Tuong will begin moving to the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	Plot	ki, At	1554 h	ours SRP	team 7	from D	Company	repor	ted fin	ding	a bunl	Ker	
bunkers had not been used recently. Another bunker complex found by SRF 7 25-15 meters Southwest of the first location. The bunkers were built the exact same way that the first group of bunkers were built. At 1631 hours SRP 1 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 162 in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836992. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was ROO4004, Lot #LOF 74, dated the first month of 67. Regimeers will check it cut and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the 1st platoon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid IA839091. The round was appressiblely one month old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hellering by an estimated 3 4 individuals expressible to a said the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3 4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit force light erganics and 18 rounds of ER. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on impact and the novement stopped. At 1995 hours there was message in from the Bde S-3 to the En S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 1Z Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.													+
1 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836113. The bomb was four(4) feet long and 18" in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid IA836992. The bomb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was ECO4004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Rangineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the lat platoon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid IA839091. The round was appreximately one month old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3 4 individuals appreximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates IA825095. The unit force! light organics and 18 rounds of ME. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the novement stopped. At 1999 hours there was a message in from the Bed S-3 to the Bs S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SHPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	taej beel	Wore ha	inot b	man size	positic recent i)na, app.	hor bun	BTA 32	" OI OV Midlox f	Bruca	a cove	аг, ице Р 7	
and 18" in diameter. It had no markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRF 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid YA636092. The bomb weighed 835 counds and the serial number on it was E004004, Lot #LOF 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the E0D team is needed. At 1735 hours the lst platoon of C Company found an 81mm Mortar round at grid YA639091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRF 8 from D Company reported having hellering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRF 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit force light organics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE (105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was necessary in from the Bde S-3 to the En S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the Morth grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 1Z Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	25-	5 mete	rs Sout	nvest of	the fir	ret loca	tion. T	he bum	kers we	re bu	dilt t	he	ļ
and 18" in diameter. It had ne markings on it. The engineers will check the bomb out and see if they can blow it in place. At 1633 hours SRP 5 from C Company found a bomb at grid Y4836092. The beak weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was EOO4004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. **Engineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the list platon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid Y4839091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported naving hellering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates Y4825095. The unit force light erganics and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on larget and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was necessage in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.		t same	way th	et the fi	ret gr	of b	unkore i	were b	uilt. A	† 163	1 hou	rs SRP	+
company found a bomb at grid YAB36092. The bomb weighed 855 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will chock it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the lst platoon of C Company found an 61mm Mortar round at grid YAB39091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SHP 8 frem D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SHP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YAB25095. The unit fored light organics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the Morth grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 1Z Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	I I.	187 in	diamet	round a c	OMO at	grid IA	02 44 - 5	The be	omb was	four	(4) fe	et lon	\$
Company found a bomb at grid YAB36092. The bemb weighed 835 pounds and the serial number on it was E004004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Ragineers will check it out and see if the E0D team is meeded, At 1735 hours the 1st platoon of C Company found an 81mm Mortar round at grid YAB39091. The round was approximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place, At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported laving hollering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YAB25095. The unit forel light erganics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped, At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 12 Yirginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	bomi	out a	nd see	if they c	ean blow	f it in	place. A	At 163	3 hours	SRP	5 frei	m C	
serial number on it was EOO4004, Lot #LOP 74, dated the first month of 67. Engineers will check it out and see if the EOD team is needed. At 1735 hours the last platoon of C Company found an Slmm Mortar round at grid YAB39091. The round was appreximately one menth old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SEP 8 from D Company reported saving hellering by an estimated 3 4 individuals appreximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SEP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YAB25095. The unit forced light organics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal. Task Force Each Tuong will begin moving to the Worth grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at 1Z Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	Com	bany for	und a b	omb at gr	rid YAS	36092 P	he bomb	vaich	ed 835	hanna	laand	41.	
the lst platoon of C Company found an 81mm Mortar round at grid YA839091. The round was approximately one month old and it had been fired, It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported having hollering by an estimated 3 4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smole was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 14 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit fored light organics and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde 3-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Each Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter.	seri	al num	ber on	it was EO	004004.	Lot #LO	P 74, da	ated th	he firs	t mon	th of	67.	
round was approximately one month old and it had been fired. It still had the safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Commany reported having helloring by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximately 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates VA825095. The unit fored light erganics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde 3-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Each Tuong will begin moving to the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	the	let pl	etoon o	PC Comps	i t and e	1 00 11 t	ho BOU 1	team i s	s neede	 	-1735 -	hours	+-!
safety cap on. The round will be blown in place. At 1850 hours SRP 8 from D Company reported aving hollering by an estimated 3-4 individuals approximate y 400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit forced light organics and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	rour	d was	approxi	estely or	ie monti	lu an or.	d it had	rr rom	fired.	Tt e	#111-1)I. The	
400 meters on an azimuth of 1400 mils. Artillery was requested, one round of smoke was fired and the hollering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 from C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit force light organics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	safe	ty cap	on. Th	s round w	rill be	blown in	n place.	. At 18	850 hou	rs SR	P 8 fr	rom D	
smoke was fired and the hellering stopped. At 1905 hours SRP 4 frem C Company heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 5-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit fered light erganics and 18 rounds of ME. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	Com	any re	ported	having-ho	llering	y by an o	estimate	ed 3-4	indivi	Ruals	appro	erimete:	3
heard movement which sounded like metal on metal. Estimated 3-4 individuals moving Southwest at grid coordinates YA825095. The unit fered light erganics and 18 rounds of HE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement stopped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	400 SMO	Me rate	fired a	nd the ho	i 1400 Herin:	mile. m	g yt li Lillel	7 Was 1 205 ho t	request ars SRP	οα, ο 4 f r	ne rot	tad of	
and 18 rounds of RE. The artillery fired 10 rounds of HE(105). The rounds were on target and the movement storped. At 1959 hours there was a message in from the Bd S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	hear	d move	ment whi	ich sound	led like	netal o	on metal	l. Esti	imated	B-4 1	ndivid	duals	
on target and the movement storped. At 1959 hours there was message in from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the Morth grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	mov1	ng Sou	thwest	et grid o	cordina	ites YASi	25095 . 1	he uni	t fore	1 lig	ht ore	janios	
Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 Major Royal: Task Force Bach Tuong will begin moving to the North grid line 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	on 1	arget	and the	movement	: etoppe	y lireu	uod DEO	ios oi	TR(TO)	. Th	e rour	ids were	+ha
the North grid like 16 will be the line of advance. Coordinate with C Company at IZ Virginia Lee to make sure that all SRPs are pulled back to the perimeter. Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter. 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	Bde	S-3 to	the Bn	S-3 Majo	or Royal	l: Task I	Force Ba	ach Tuc	ong wil	1 beg	in mov	ring to	
Make sure that there is no activity outside of the perimeter 51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	the	North (grid lid	4e 16 wil	l be th	e line o	of advar	ice. Co	ordine	to wi	th C C	ompany.	
51 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 15 October 1968.	at	U VITE	inia Lec	to Make	. sure t . ectivi	hat all	SKra ar t to at t	re pull	led back	k to	the pe	rimete	†•
						····		*****					
	51		2400	Log olos	ed for	LZ Joan	15 Octo	ber 19	968.				
												5	
													
)												
									,				
			<u> </u>			<u>:</u>							

SIGNATURE

GERALD C. ROYAL Maj, Inf., S3

A, FORM, 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PPC-Japan

OBCAN	ZATION OR		<u> </u>	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L		PAGE	1	NO OF	
S3 Se	ection		TION	LZ Joan		PERIOO	COVER		
	3n 35th			YA842251	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
70 RQ	le 4th]				0001 16 00	t 68	2400	_	et 68
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	ie 4th Inf Div Bn For	rward Fire Bas	e (M)) Noti	fied	CW
				A842251. Unit locati		1 1	T Hora	swell,	
			Joan YA84	2250; B Co LZ Joan Y	A842251; C Co	RO	yal Br		
				ia Lee TA841091; D (•	181	POC		
			TA809232	; Recon plt LZ Jean	YA809232; 4.2'	*		- +	
			Mortar P	1t OPCON to 1/14 Inf	at LZ Mary			<u> </u>	-
			Lou ZA22	7840; D Co SRPs 1-81	.8261, 2-799261	,		· · ·	
			5-789249	, 7–780232, 10–81021	3, 8-793223;				
			C Co SRP	s 1-849113, 2-827106	, 3–812097				
			4-814090	, 5-813084; B Co SRP	a 16-848238,				
			867256.						
2		0050	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	BPS
3		0155	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	BPS
4		0255	(U) Sitre	op Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	BPS
_5		0355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
6		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	Н
7		0555	(U) Sitre	op Negative.		No-	tified	BTOC	H
8	0730		(C) SRPs	1 and 4 from C Co ha	ave closed LZ	No	tified	BTOC	IG
		•	Virginia	Lee.					
9		0730	(C) The 2	and plt of the Recon	patrol has	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
				GROUP 4					
				Downgraded at 3 year Declassified after				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1	L						
YPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				L

DA . FORM 1594



		DAILY	STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G G		PAGE	40. i	NO. OF	94655
BRGAN	ection o			(AR 220-346)		- 			<i>z.</i>		7
	ection Bn 35th			LZ Joan		}	FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	de 4th		Y	YA842251		HOUR	DATE	·	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME	· 			0001	16 Oc	t 68	2400	1	ct 68
NO.	IN	OUT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.		,	CTION		INI- TIAL
	-	 	has depar	rted LZ Jean at t	his t	ine.			-		
_ 10	0731		(C) The	3rd Sqd of the 2n	d Plt	of A	Jo	Not	ified	1 BTOC	LG
	<u> </u>		will be h	elping the Engin	eers.						
11	0840		(C) SRP t	teams 1,3, and 5	of C C	o have	close	d Not	ified	l BTOC	LG
	<u> </u>	-	LZ Virgin								
12	0850		(C) Messa	ge from Bde: The	3/8 I	nfantr	y push	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
		<u> </u>	and call	sign has changed	to th	е Совы	and				
·			"A" push	55.50. The call a	ign L	im Jig	ger				
	ļ		A/L 40.45	•		•					
13	0900		(C) SRP t	eam 16 of B Co ha	s clo	sed LZ	Joan .	Not:	ified	BTOC	LG.
14	0925		(C) SRP to	eam 18 of B Co ha	s clos	sed LZ	Joan.	Not	fied	ВТОС	LG
15		1000	(C) Messa	ge from the Bn CO	LTC 1	Buokne	r to	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
			C Co and I	Co: Monday pill	s will	be					
			administer	red by platoon le	aders	in his	,				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	adsence th	e platoon sergea	nt wil	l give	them		* 		
			and the pl	atoon sergeant w	ill be	prese	nt		·—		
		<u></u>	until the	pill is swallowed	l. Als	o C Co	will				
		•	not occupy	a SRP position	ntil	they a	re				
			notified b	y this station.							
16	1100		(C) Recon	element from D Co	has :	moved	back	Noti	fied]	BTOC	LG
			inside the	perimeter at thi	s time	9.					-
17	1210		(U) DELAYE	D ENTRY 16 Octobe	r 1968	3- SRP	teams	Notif	ied I	BTOC	LG
PEDNA	AME AND G	RADE OF S	5 and 10 c	closed LZ Jean at	1030	hours	and				
		, 0		CHAL ON DUTY	SIG	NATURE	·				

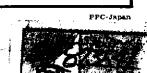
DA - FORM 2 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 270-346)	OG		PAGE N	· · ·	NO. OF P	AGES
ST Se	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO .	
	35 th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
la contraction of the contractio	le 4th]			YA842251	0001	16 0c	t 68	2400	16 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	IH IH	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			and SRP	team 9 closed LZ Jean	at 093	0 hour	s .			
			These ar	e from D Co.						
18	1215		(c) 4.2"	Mortar Plt closed L	Joan.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
19		1235	(C) Turn	ed into Bde the propo	sed loc	ations			fied	IG
<u></u>		,	for C Co	SRP teams. The propo	sed loo	ations	BTV		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			for the	SRP teams are: D Co a	nd Reco	n; l-	-			
			811263, 2	2-795256, 3-784245, 4	<u>-780228</u>	,				
			5-789215,	<u>, 6–812212, 7–834223,</u>	8- B C	o 844 -	-	 -		
			229 , 9-85	54235, 10-863238, 11-	875241,					
				5; C Co 1-815056, 2-8	23078,	3 - 833-				
				15080, 5-854081.						
20		=		ested from Bde a prop		cation	No.	tifie	d BTOC	LG
				8107, 8110, 8607, 86					<u> </u>	
21		1237		YED ENTRY 1200 hours	_				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				ortar and radar arriv	ed at L	3	No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG
				officers.				<u> </u>	·	
22	1206			eam 5 of D Co depart	•				i BTOC	LG
23	1326			eam 7 of D Co call s			No	tified	1 BTOC	LG
24	1345			tery 2/9 artillery b					· ·	
				at LZ Jean. They are					 ,	
				(ammunition). The En		are	No	<u>tified</u>	I BTOC	LG
25		1400		to LZ Joan at this tage from the S-5 1/35		Bde	No	tified	BTOC	IG
	I AME AND G			FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUI					

DA FORM 1594





LO FIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NÓ NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) S3 Section OF INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED lst Bn 35th Inf FROM LZ Joan τo 3d Bde 4th Inf Div HOUR DATE HOUR YA842251 0001 16 Oot 68 2400 16 Oct 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. QUT ACTION TAKEN S-5: Visited villages, Med-Caps 60, Vitamin dosage 130, Workers 5. 26 1500 (C) The engineers found at grid 807234 1 Notified BTOC ROSI 2.75 Navy Rocket on warhead had Lot # LOP 5341-11-66. 25 rounds of 81mm HE, 60 rounds of Willy Peter 60's, 30 rounds of 60's HE, 1 case of "C" rations and 30 PRC 25 batteries. 27 1506 (C) Entire 4.2" Mortar Plt is now at LZ Notified BTOC ROSS Joan. 28 1507 (C) The convoy is now moving out from LZ Notified BTOC ROSS Joan to the Casis. 29 (C) SRPs 8,9,10, and 11 of B Co departed 1530 Notified BTOC DC LZ Joan. 30 1559 C) SRP 12 B Co departed LZ Joan. Notified BTOC DC (C) Message to C Co CO: C Co will not place 31 1720 Notified LTC ROSS Buckner Bn CO. out SRP positions tonight. Be prepared to Major Royal Bn 5-3. evacuate LZ Virginia Lee on 18 October 1968. Also keep close coordination with Dawn Graft personnel to insure that C Co people know exactly where Dawn Graft people are. Be advised that the Dawn Graft people are close to your location. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 15 94



DRGA	NIZATI		ISTALLA		NAL OR DUTY OF		.00		PAGE N	O	1000	F PAG
53 S	Secti	מנ מנכ	45TALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVE	RED	
let	Bn 3	th I	nf		LZ Jo	an		FROM	- 1		TO	
3d B	de 4	h In	Div		YA842		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	_	TIME			L		0001	16 Oct	68	240	0 16	Oct
NQ.	1	2	OUT	}	INCIDENTS, MESS			·	AC		TAKEN	T
32	-	_	1745	(C) Mess	age to A, B, a	nd D Co'	s: All	SRPs	Not	ifie	d LTC	1
					outh of Highwa				Buol	cner	, Bn C	0,
		_			nd LZ Joan p				S-3.)	- <u>1 1</u>	
	 				ober 1968. SI							
	╂-	_	·	highway w	ill begin ret	turn move	onot la	ter				1
``	,				hours 18 Oct							1
	 				in inside the							
	 -		1		ed by this s							
	 	-			l locations.					<u>-</u>		
 -	 	-			5 Company for							
	-	_			South to the							
	<u> </u>				r 1968 to 18				·			
		+			within each							
					of this epera				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		-			elements of t			Viet				
3	1830				do not enga						25	
		1	1	essage.	nd D Co's hav	ve QSL f	or this		Notif	ied	LTC Major	ROS
4	1832				OST :-				Royal		JoT.	
\neg		1			QSL for his	пезваде.	This i	n	Notif	ied	LTC	ROS
5		70	- 1		to item 31.	-	·		Royal	er, •	Major	
+		18.			to all Co's:				Notif:	ied	all	DC
+		-	ľ		ll start to m		-		Royal.	its,	Ma jo:	
1		ŀ	j i.r.	Spections	He will in	***** ±1.		ľ			J	

DA : 588 1594



		DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO	3		PAGE	yo. *\	NO. OF	PAGES
		R INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION		Γ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVERE	7	
S3 Sec	ction n 35th	T.v.#		LZ Joan		<u> </u>	FROM	2.1.00	COVERE	TO	
3d Bd	a Ath	Inf Div		YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		TIME				0001	16 Oct	68	2400	16 Oc	t 68
NO.	IM	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	CTION TA	KEN	INI-
			company	and he expects	them to	be as	semble	ā.			
			ready fo	r the inspection	on.	-					
36	1900		(C) Night	locations: A C	o LZ Jo	an; B	Co (-)	(M) Noti	fied	-
·			LZ Joan	SRPs 8-844229,	9- 85423	5, 10-	863238		BTOC		DC
			11-87524	1, 12-839265; c	Co LZ	Virgin	ia Lee		<u> </u>		
		ļ <u>.</u>	D Co LZ	Jean, SRPs 1-80	8261, 2	- 79625	1, 3-7	34245	,		
	_		4-787221	, 5-799215, 6-8	11213,	7-8272	23;				
		ļ	Recon pl	t at LZ Jean; 4	.2" Mor	tar Pl	t LZ				—
			Joan.								
37	<u></u>	1935	(C) Reques	st a priority D	ust-Off	for E	M with	W.	tified		70
			105.4 ter	sperature. The	fever is	of a	n	216	<u> </u>	i broc	DC
		ļ	unknown o	origin.							
38	2025		(C) Dust-(off complete at	this ti	De.		No	tified	l BTOC	DC
39	2035	ļ	(C) Line r	160 from C (Co for t	he Dus	t-off		tified		DC
	<u>.</u>							Ro	ckner, yal.	<u>Majo</u>	
40		2100	(U) Sitrer	Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	DC
41	2145		(C) Bach T	uong night loca	tion: 8	94098,	869-	(M) Noti	fied	DC
			10, 85305	8, 855055, 8621	.00, 884	336.		LT	C Buck jor Ro	ner,	
42	2205		(C) C Co L	Ps: 92-1 840092	91-2	839091	.,		tified		ROSS
	- · - ·		93-2 8400	90.							
43		2255	(U) Sitrep	Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	ROSE
44	2315		(C) Messag	e in from the B	de S-3	to the	Bn				
VEED			S-3 Major	Royal: Request	the 1/	35 and	Duo				
ED NA	₩E AND (HADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE					

DA . FORM . 1594



CO FIDENTIAL

Y STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

		DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) PAGE NO. 12 NO. OF PAGES 7											
Bac And	RO MOLTAS	TION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED 35 th Inf LZ Joan FROM TO											
								PERIOC	COVER	ED			
3d Bd	e 4th	Inf Div		YA84225		HOUR	FROM		HOUR				
			·	TAUAZZ) 1	0001	16 Oct	68	2400	16 Oc	+ 40		
NO.	1N TI	ME		INCIDENTS ME	SSAGES, ORDERS				[2400	10 08	1 00		
		-				. E / C.		_ ′	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:		
			Co to cle	er grid YAS	342352 and	grid Y	A850230		.=				
			1								┷		
		<u> </u>	OI COMDAT	aky apot a	t 2400 hou	rs 17 (October						
			1968 and	2000 hours	18 Ootober	1968.	We gav	8					
				oe on these							_		
45		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	t1 f1 od	l BTOC	PDC		
		1							444 400		BPS		
						 -		_					
Summ	ary: T	le log	was opened	d at 0001 ho	ours 16 Oct	ober 1	968. Th	ni+ 1	oanti.				
B Ra	ttow	1/02	h477a		Treets (rel	warqy,	A COM	any.	B Com	DANY	 		
D Сы	mpany.	Recon	1 etoom	गटम - १	-> GT 677776	TAL ME	عاد كسد	in YA	509232	2			
At L	Z Viroli	nie Tee	Y4842003	TO THE PLANT	WI TLOW THE	Dec1	al Fore	es C	amp at	Due C	Oş		
from	the ST	ecial	orces Car	op at Duo Co Irmed the 16	At LZ Ma	y 2/9	ZAZZZZA	Ty, a	2 CSF	platoo	as		
HARRO	UPCUN T	0 1/14	Inf (retu	irned the 16	th); At LZ	Oasis	Headq	uarte	re en	ertar 1			
Heado	uarter	A (Repr	E Comm	A / W-4 TOTA	grafit we be	280 (8)	PD (CEP	p Brie	ri); :	Battal	ion		
from	the Bo	COLUMB	Huckman	**************************************	TOOC HOME	enele.	was a	1 10888	rge bei	nt			
be ac	minist	ered by	the plat	oon leaders	, or plate	on see	ceant i	aria n his	eape	Will			
swall	Lows th	e milli	when it i	- w 44		re that	Bach	indiv	idual				
plato	on clo	sed L2	JASH TWAN	s graen. Vf	1215 hours	the .	st lda	d of	4.2" 1	Cortar			
morta	r sect	ion arr	ived at L	Z Jean from	the $2/9$ ar	HOUTS tille:	(DELAY:	BD BM	TRY) .	Count	er		
Batte	ry 2/9	(-) ar	tillery a	rrived at L	Z Jean. At	1400 1	ours t	+34) h a ?	HOULE	<u>U</u>			
At in	OO har	siting :	2 village	B, Med-Cap	of 60 and a	Vitan	in dos	age o	f 130.		\neg		
coord	inate	307234	IOI # TOI	raporteu ::	ruging one(1) 2.7	5 Navy	Rock	et at	grid			
60mm	30 ro	unda 601	en FR. 1	~~~~	o e o rounces	01 01	m HE,	60 r	ounda	MP			
											-+		
]		
											7		
Force	Dawn C	raft. A	15 0000be	or tyoo. Als	Notifica	8 9 COO	rdinati	OH W	ith Ta	sk -			
SHP# 2	South c	Highw	ay 19 v1	1 be pulled	back to T	a,b, a Z Jos y	nd D Co	mpan;	les. A	11]		
											-1		
											pom l		
Bn S-	Ma jor	Royal	and D Co	CO to give	on. at 531	hour	the B	de S-	-3 requ	ested			
		G DWA		ALLE FITTING +	'	on gr	cra nas	42352	and	1			
	- 1700	· order	amoe ASS	given by bo	th units.	-,00 41	.u 2000	nou:	13 1				
PED NAME	E AND GRA	DE OF OFF	ICER OR OFFI	CIAL ON DUTY		NATURE							

GERALD C. ROYAL Maj, Inf, S3

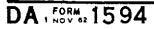
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL LETE.



	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED									
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI		G Raine		_		la	AGES
25. P. S	ATION OR	(AR 220-346) CR INSTALLATION IN LOCATION I.Z. Joan YA842251 TIME OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS OOO1 (C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Fores				F	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
				I		FROM			TO	
***				YA842251	0001	17 Oc	t 68	2400	17 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	TIN NI			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S, ETC.	·		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Ba	ie 4th Inf Div Bn Forw	ard Fi	re Base		() Noti		BPS
			LZ Joan	YA842251. Unit location	ons: A	Co LZ	Az), Majo	*
			Joan YAS	342251; B Co (-) LZ Jos	an YASA	2 251		yal Br	1 83, 	
			SRPs 8-8	344229, 9-854235, 10-86	63238,					
			11-87524	11, 12-839265; C Co LZ	Virgin	nia Lee				
	· · · · ·		YA841091	l; D Co LZ Jean YA8092	32; SRI	?s			· 	
			 	2-796251, 3-784245,						
	_		↓	5, 6-811213, 7-827223;			ļ			
			 	309232; 4.2" Mortar Pl						
			<u> </u>	342251; C Co LPs 92-1 8	340092,		<u> </u>			
			91-2 839	9091, 93–2 840090.						
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BT B C	RPS
3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	BPS
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	BPS
5		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		····	No	tified	BTOC	BPS
6		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		·	No	tified	BTOC	BPS
7		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	BPS
8	0615		(C) D Co	requested chow at the	ir loca	tion.	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			They onl	y have 5 cases of "C"	ration	us on				
			hand.							
. !				GROUP 4		1				
		-	Dog	ngraded at 3 year inter	vals•					† 1
		ĺ	1 1 20	- 3 101 - 1 - 01	- 440 9	i	l			1 1

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

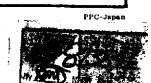
SIGNATURE





				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ((AR 220-346)	LOG			но. , . 2	NO. OF P.	
S3 Se	otion or	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
lst E	n 35th	Inf _D		LZ Joan YA842251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th	Inf Div	7	18042271	0001		t 68	2400	17 Oct	L C0
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI		1 21 00	T	CTION T		· INI-
9	0715		(C) The v	ehiwle that is to pi	ok up ho	ot chow		·		TIALS
	<u></u>			has departed LZ Jea			NO.	tified	BTOC	LG
10	0718	-		A wanted to know whe			<u> </u>	1:6:.	DEC.	
			tubes we	re at. 2 of the tube	s are at	LZ	NO	tified	BIOC	LG
			Joan, on	e of the tubes is at	Camp Er	ari,				
			and one	of the tubes is bein	g repair	ed.				
11	0815		(C) 84C	informs us that they	are mov	ring	No	ified	BTOC	CW
-			the rest	of the elment(Redle	g) into	LZ Jear				
12	0835		(C) Have	a letter in referen	oe to ma	laria	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		_	from the	Division Commanding	Officer	Major				-
			General (Charles P. Stone add	ressed t	o the				· .
			Bn CO LTC	Buokner: Be at the	Bde oho	pper	<u>.</u>			
			pad ASAP	and hand the letter	to the	pilot		<u></u> .		
			for deliv	very to this location	1.					·
13	0836		(U) DELAY	TED ENTRY 0745 hours	17 Octo	per	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			1968- lst	Sqd lst Plt of B Co	depart	ed LZ				
				ecure the mine sweep						
14		0900		ecurity for the mine	sweep	closed	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		•	LZ Joan.				·			
15	0935			r lead B came on our	push.	He will	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		7000	· · · · ·	g re-supply for us.						
16-		1000		n S-3 Major Royal wa			n Not	ified	BTOC	CW
				oncerning show comon	g to LZ	Joan.				Ì

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	3		PAGE N	o. *\	NO. OF P	AGES
S3 Sec	tion or	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION	· · · · ·			ERIOD	COVERE		
lst Br	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan YA842251		HOUR	FROM		ноия Т	TO	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		14042271		0001				17 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	AE.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.		A	СТІОН ТА	KEN	INI- TIALS
			Sent to	15C.							
17	1001		(C) D Co	requests permiss	sion to	blow	a	No	tif1ed	BTOC	LG
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	barrel t	to make latrines	. Permi	Lssion	grante	a			
			by the I	3n S-3 Major Roya	al.						
18		1002	(C) Major	Royal wants a	detail	to po	lice up	No	tified	втос	IG
			along th	ne road.							
19		1003	(C) 78 c a	lled Bde and war	nts to	know 1	the	No	tified	BTOC	CW
				of 4.2" Mortar a	amuniti	ion the	at was				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	left at	Kontum.	•		<u></u>	<u> </u>			
20	1005		(C) 44 ir	nforms us that the	rods en	r is st	till at	No	tified	BTOC	IG
			Nha Tran	ng, and we are at	valting	word	when				
			they res	ch Pleiku.							
21	1010	-	(C) The S	-5 team informs	us the	t they	have	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			closed L2	Joan they will	be pio	king t	1p		· .		
			supplies	and then they wi	lll be	going	back				
			out.							·	ļļ
22	1020		(C) The I	de S-4 informed	our S	4 to c	coordin	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			ate with	the 1/14 Inf S-	-4 and	the 4.	, 2 ⁿ				
			ammuniti	on.		<u> </u>					
23	1025		(C) the S	5 informs us th	at the	y are	depart	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			ing LZ J	Joan at this time	· ·	-	-			·	
24		1030	(C) The w	ater trailer was	deliv	rered 1	to LZ	No	tified	BTOC	LG
	4		Jean.			·					
TYPEDN	AME AND C	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	PFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	9E				I

DA . FORM. 1594

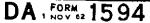
CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 11 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR YA842251 HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 17 Oct 68 2400 17 Oct 68 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NQ. 1N DUT ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS C) B Co informs us that SRP team OP came 25 1031 Notified BTOC LG back inside LZ Joan because of radio problems but they wil be going back out at 1330 26 1040 (C) Redleg closed LZ Joan at this time. Notified BTOC LG 27 1040 (C) C Co got 2 hot meals yesterday, but Notified BTOC CH negative on a change of clothes, negative ammunition also. 28 1050 (C) The mess hall says that D Co chow is Notified BTOC CW ready. We informed D Co of this. 29 1055 (C) The slinging equipment was picked up at Notified BTOC LG ${f L} {f Z}$ Joan and taken back to the Casis. 30 1110 (C) Major Royal Bn S-3 is enroute to LZ Notified BTOC CW Joan, he stopped at LZ Jean to take care of some problems. Is up to 41 regarding the 2 sorties of pony express(mail), and the change of clothes going to C Co. 31 1111 (C) Jaguar 27 wants HC-2 with 1/35 on his Notified BTOC CW Command "B" push. 32 1115 (C) 27 of 1/14 Inf would like to talk to Notified BTOC LG Major Royal about exchanging a few of the LRP locations. 33 1120 (C) Message to the Bn S-3 Major Royal from Notified BTOC LG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



the Bn CO LTC Buckner: He wants the bird



00c 2	747100 -			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	-	NO. OF	
		RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
lstal	n 35th	Inf	-	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
उब इब	le 4th	Inf Div		YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	Ť	IME			10001	17 001	68	2400	17 00	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	·	^	CTION T	AKEN	IN
	 -		to take	2 sorties to LZ Vi	rginia Lec	and				
	ļ		return t	to the Casis for oh	ow and the	n pick				1
<u> </u>	ļ			ever needs to come				<u></u> -		1
		<u> </u>	arrival	at LZ Joan 41 will	use the b	ird fo	r			+-
-			Į.	econnaissance.						+
34		1130	(C) The c	onvoy closed LZ Jos	ın at this	time.	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
35	1135		I .	would like the Bn (fied		CW
		ļ <u> </u>	to have	our bird pick up tw	o Donut D	ollies				+ -
	:		at LZ Ka	ren and take them b	ack to th	e Oasi	3			
			Bird wil	l carry out the mis	sion.	" , -, - " -				
36		1145	(C) Messa	ge to the Bde S-5 f	rom the B	n S-5:	Noti	fied	BTOC	IG
_			Visited 1	two villages Plei-L	ap grid Q	348261	-	<u> </u>		-
			Q852258-	50 Med-Caps, 100 V	itamins. 1	rzek		·	-	
			will retu	urn to the Oasis wi	th the cor	тол				
_	1		for repai	rs.	·					
37	1200		(C) The Do	onut Dollies have be	een picked	lup	Notif	lied :	BTOC	LG
			at LZ Kar	en and they are not	enroute	to the				
			Oasis.							
38		1205	(C) Major	Royal talked to the	ne 1/14 27	, they	Notif	ied I	FTOC	LG
	- 7		coordinat	edw with each other	r as to w	here				
			the artil	lery would not affe	ct either	one				
			of their	SRP teams.						
39	1206	ł	C) Messaco	e to the Bn from Ca		_ T				LG

DA FORM 1594



ORGA	NIZATION -			RHAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LOG		1	40. ^(c)	NO OF	PAGES
		RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			<u>. </u>	COVER		F T'
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div		TA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		TIME		111010	0001	17 00	pt 68	2400	17 (ot 6
	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.	···	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
<u> </u>	- 		enroute	to LZ Jean with h	ot materia	l and 2		-		
			package	98						1-
40		1220	(C) To 4	1Z from lo3: Acknow	rledge rec	aint of	W-+		7000	+
			1	and will comply.	19460 1806	arbe OI	MOT	ified	BTOC	LG
41	1245	 								+-
	12.40	 		line #47 wife had			- Tr	ified		CM
	<u> </u>		pounds b	orn 12 October 1968	. Both doi	ng fin	e Maj	or Rol	val. B	a
		ļ <u>. </u>	1	from 44.			83,	Broc		
42	1325		(C) From	106C to the Bn 4-2	: Has a lo	ad of	Not	ified	ВТОС	IG
	ļ		1	(Ammunition) that h						
			Oasis.				:		<u> </u>	
43	1326		(C) 103 1	re-supply is at LZ	Jean, they	Want	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			a ride l	eack to the Oasis.	78 says ne	gative				
			due to a	lack of birds.						
44		1330	(C) Messa	ge to C Co from Bn	Need a st	tate-	Noti	fied :	BTOC	LG
		·	ment fro	m the platoon lead	ers on the					-
			sergeant	testifying that P	FC Eliot wa	s not	· <u> </u>			
			to chamb	er a round in his	eapon unle	BB				
-			performi	ng the duties of po	int or fla	nk				
			man.							
4 5	1350		(C) Silve	r Lead B is picking	up 41 for	a	Noti	ied E	STOC	LG
			isual Rec	comaissance.				·		
46	1350	(C) SEP to	eam 5 of D Co repor	ted findin	gat	Notif	ied B	TOC	IC
			1335 hou	rs 60-70 1 man bunk	ers withou	t				
-ED NA	AME AND GR	ADE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					—

DA 1 FORM 1594



MIDENTIAL

222				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	og	PAGE	7 "	NO. OF	
		T-#	TION	LOCATION	FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	In 35th le 4th]	Inf Div	-	LZ Joan YA842251	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	, τι	IME	 		0001 17 00	ot 68	2400	17 0	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT	- ·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	-		overhead	d cover. Also found f	ish and rice	<u> </u>	. -	 _	
			bags th	ree to four months ol	d. They had				
	<u> </u>		American	n and Vietnamese writ	ing on them.				
	ļ	ļ	All four	nd at grid 796225.					
47		1355	(C) The l	Bn CO LTC Buckner is	airborne at	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			this time	e. Will run a Visual	Reconnaissance				
···			South of	this location.					
48	1400		(C) SRP 1	team 12 of B Co has c	hanged location	n Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		ļ <u>.</u>	because o	of the many Montagnar	ds being in				
			their are	ea. New location 8422	58.				
49		1401	(C) Reque	ested a Dust-Off for	the EM with	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			eye lacer	rations.		-			
50	1413		(C) B Co	SRP 8 departed LZ Jos	an.	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
51	1415	ļ	(C) Convo	y departed LZ Joan w	ith air cover.	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
52	1420		(C) Dust-	Off ETA 10-20 minutes	s for EM from		ified		ROSS
			Artillery	•			al.	Ma jor	
53		1435	(C) Dust-	Off complete.		Not	ified	BTOC	ROSE
54	1447		(C) Bde w	vants to know if Recor	n and strike		ified		ROSS
			force wil	l remain on LZ Jean	when C Co		kner, al.	Major	
			returna.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_			
55		1448	(C) The B	n S-3 Major Royal say	ys that Recon	Not	ified	BFOC	ROSS
			will retu	rn and CSF will tent	atively stay				
			on LZ Jea						
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		<u></u> .		

DA 1 FORM 1594

CONTRACTOR OF SOME

PPC-Japan

ORGANI	ZATION	R INSTALL		OR DUTY OFFICER'S	róc		PAGE		NO. OF	
53 S	ection	l	ATION	ATION		F		COVER	ED.	11
lst	Bn 35t	h Inf	·	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			τo	
	7	Inf Di	▼	YA842251	0001	17 0e	t KR	HOUR 2400	DATE	
NO.	IN	OUT	I P	ICIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T		
56	<u> </u>	1450	(C) B Co SRP	8 is now locate	d at ord	84423	<u></u>			
57	1610			operation 113:				tified		
				200830-270800; 2			NO.	tified	BTOC	- 1
			0/80.			VILOD ;				+
58	1630		(C) B Co SEP	8 night location	844228		(m)	77		+-
59	1631	ļ	i e	SRP locations fo			BI	Noti:		I
				78, 3-833081, 4-			BT	Notii	ried	D
				7-8110-8607-8610			-			
60	1800			re Recon platoon		Onete	V-			-
				ommencing at 0800			Buc	tified kner, al.	Majo	ROS
			October 1968.				1.00	at.		_
61		1801	U) Kalaria pi	evention is now	in effect		Not	ified	PPOP	DC
52		1820		LTC Buckner wou				ified	- 1	
				a report as to		_	Buc	kner, al, al	Ma joz	ROS
			arrives, also	the number of b	aga per e	lement	ele	ments.	·	
				a call be given						
			Buckner when	mail is sorted ar	nd placed	on				
-			he pad.							
3	1900		C) Night loca	tions: A Co LZ J	can; B Co	(-)	(M)	Notif	ied	DC
				SRPs 8-844228, 9			Broo	;		
+	-		0-864235, 11-	873238, 12 - 83826	6; C Co L	z				
				SRPs 1-823091, 2						
	E AND CO	3	-837087, 4-84	3091, 5-842090.	92 _ 1 I.P					

DA I FORM 1594 CO CO BE DE NOTE OF A



CCNFIDENTIA

DRGAN	IIZATION C		TAFF JOURNAL OR DU (AR 220-346)	TY OFFICER'S L	.OG		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF	
		R INSTALL	LOCATION T.	Z Joan	``	F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th		₩.	A842251	ļ	FROM		TO		
JQ D		Inf Dia			0001	17 0o	t 68	2 40 0	17 0	ot, 6
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENT	IS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	IN
			840093; D Co LZ	Jean, SRPs 1-	809259,	2-796-				_
	-		251, 3-784245, 4-	-780229, 5-80	1225, 6-	-813223				1
		<u> </u>	7-825228; Recon I	lt LZ Jean;	4.2" Moi	tar Pl	t			1
	 	 	LZ Joan.				-			
64		2000	(U) Sitrep Negati	.ve.			Not:	ified	BTOC	DC
65	 	2100	(U) Sitrep Wegati	.₩.			Not:	lfied	BTOC	DC
66	 	2102	(C) Request an ur	gent Dust-Of	f with a		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
-	-		possible broken a	nkle. Bn Art	y LNO.					
67	2115		(C) The Dust-Off	was changed	to prior	ity.	Npt	ified	BTOC	DC
68	2117		(C) The Dust-Off	will be tomo:	rrow.			fied		DC
							Roya		Ka jor	
69		2130	(C) Condition gra	y (practace)	•		Not	ified	Bn CO	DC
70		2135	(C) Condition yel	low.			Not	fied	Bn CO	
71		2140	(C) Condition Red	•	<u> </u>		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
72	2150		(C) The convoy wi	ll leave the	Oasis a	t 0900		fied		DC
			hours. The mine s	weep will lea	eve at 0	715	Bucs Roys	•	Major	
	 		hours. Tank with	roller will l	e with	the				
			mine sweep.					·		
73		2200	(U) Sitrep Negati	ve.			Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
74	2202		(C) The alert is	over.	·		Noti	fied	Bn CO	CH
75	2207		(C) The support po	sople request	that a	ll of		fied		H
			the concertina win	re be back ha	uled bac	k to	Roya		Major	
PEDNA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	their location at	LZ Joan.						
	4	AUE UF D	FILER OR OFFICIAL ON DU	TY	SIGNATURE					

DA 15084 1594

FREVIONITE DITION OF) TO O O OL TA

PPC-Japan

76 2208 (C) Informed C Co CO to be sure and back Notified LTC H Buckner, Major Royal.			•	CCI	MEIDEN	JT	IA	<u> </u>				
B3 Section Court C		_ _ .			NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO				•	1	
lat Rm 35th Inf 3d Rde 4th Inf Div TABGESSI NORTH SAN	estion of	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION							<u> </u>	
Margin March Mar					•				211102	COVER		
THE NO. IN COURTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. FTC. ACTION TAKEN THAT THE NOTION OF SET 17. COLORS OF SET 17. C				.	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR		
No. No.				'			0001	17 001	68	2400	17 00	:t 68
Actified LTC How					INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ĒTC.	-	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
haul all usesble wire. Pucker, Major Royal. Royal.	76		2208	(C) Info	rmed C Co CO to b	e sur	e and	baok	W ₀	+10101		
1968— The Bde CO Colonel McClellan and Royal, BTOC General McCallister will be here sometime after 1400 hours 18 October 1968. (C) B Co now has contact with all SEP teams Motified Bn CO, H En S-3. (C) B Co now has contact with all SEP teams Motified Bn CO, H En S-3. (C) B Co now has contact with all SEP teams Motified Bn CO, H En S-3. (C) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H Motified Bn CO, H Separation Separatio									Bu	ckner,		
1968— The Bde CO Colonel McClellan and Royal, BTOC General McCallister will be here sometime after 1400 hours 18 October 1968. 78 2215 (C) B Co now has contact with all SEP teams Motified Bn CO, R En S-3. 79 2215 (U) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H 80 2355 (U) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC; This message Notified BTOC H 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC; This message Notified BTOC H 82 255 (U) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H 83 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC; This message Notified BTOC H 84 Company, Log opened at COOl hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 17 Cotober 1968. Unit locations At LZ Joan 18 Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2° Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counted mortar section 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Go. At LZ Virginia Lies Yab1091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasie; Headquarters (Rear, B Company (-), 4.2° Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 130 hours no significant activities occurred in our near off operation. At 130 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 nan fortholes at grid rice begs. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 140 Counter to 12 Lear Recomp Platoon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter to 18 Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter the 18-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter the 18-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter the 18-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter the 18-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter the 18-3 Amformed D Company that the Recom plateon will depart LZ Jean 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180 Counter 180	77	2210							HO.	yal.		
General McCallister will be here sometime after 1400 hours 18 October 1968. 78 2215 (C) B Ge now has contact with all SEP teams Notified Bn CO, H En S-3. 79 2215 (U) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H 80 2355 (U) Sitrep Megative. Notified BTOC H 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TEC: This message Notified BTOC H to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at COOl hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 74804251; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Eattery 1/92 Artillery, C Eattery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), countermortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean 74809232; D Company, Recon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Attillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee 74841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, C CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Osais; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Knart; Battalion Headquarters (Hear, 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1310 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid 74796225. The fotholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Viotnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 andormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean 16000 hours 18 (Dotober 1968 enroute to 12 Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean 18000 hours 18 (Dotober 1966 enroute to 12 Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 18000 hours 180000 hours 180000 hours 18000000000000000000000000000000000000		2510		(O) DELT	YED ENTRY- 2210 h	ours .	17 Oot	ober				ROS
after 1400 hours 18 October 1968. (C) B Co now has contact with all SRP teams Notified Bn CO, H Bn S-3. (C) B Co now has contact with all SRP teams Notified Bn CO, H Bn S-3. (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H (C) Message from Bde to TBC: This message Notified BTOC H to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 1745 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 17		 	<u> </u>	1968- Th	e Bde CO Colonel	McCle	llan a	nd	Ro	yal, BT	major OC	
(C) B Co now has contact with all SEP teams Notified Bn CO, H En S-3. 79 2215 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 80 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC: This message Notified BTOC H to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA642251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Rattery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA609232; D Company, Hecon platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enant; Battalion Headquarters (Rear Boomany (-), 4/2" Mortar Platoon section for security From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1370 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags that American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 amformed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoen Harden Lagrange Lag		ļ		General 1	McCallister will	be her	EOB 67	etime		_		
TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA642251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery, at LZ Jean YA69232; D Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, A LZ Jean YA69932; D Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, A LZ Jean YA69932; D Company, B Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lbe YA641091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Osais; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Hear, E Company (-), 42" Mortar Platoon section for security. From 0001 hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours are not only a significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon Platoches at grid				after 140	00 hours 18 Octob	er 196	88.					
Business 1. Solution 1. Street Negative. 80 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC: This message Notified BTOC H 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC: This message Notified BTOC H 82 to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 83 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect 84 TOC 1/35 night locations. 85 Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 174862251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2° Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), countermortar section 2/9 artillery, 4.1Z Jean YABO9232; D Company, Recom platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YABA1091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Sulport (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Emari; Battalion Headquarters (Hear, E Company (-), 4 2° Mortar Platoon section for security. From 0001 hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours she peans from the Special forces did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Victnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 10800 hours 18 (October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 10800 hours 18 (October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 10800 hours 18 (October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 10800 hours 18 (October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 10800 hours 18 (October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon platon p	78	2215		(C) B Co	now has contact	with a	11 SRI	teame	Wot	ified	Bw CO	†
80 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to TBC: This message 82											DE OU	-
80 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. 81 2356 (C) Message from Bde to T9C: This message Notified BTOC H to be passed on to Duc Co; LEP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA842251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter morear section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA809232; D Company Hecon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 42" Mortar Platoon section for security. From 0001 hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man foxholes at grid YA796225. The foxholes did not have overhead over. They also found fish and ride bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 0ctober 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will d	79		2215	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		- 		Not	ified	BTOC	H
to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA842251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Eattery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter morear section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA809232; D Company, Recon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear, E Company (-), 4 2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and ride bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 an ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enrouts to LZ Jean Recon platon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enrouts to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean	80		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.							H
to be passed on to Duc Co; LRP H4-D-715308. 4F-725510, 3G-723385. This does not affect TOC 1/35 night locations. Summary: Log opened at OOOl hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA842251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA809232; D Company, Recon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enarl; Battalion Headquarters (Hear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA/96225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platocarilly Jean	81	2356		(C) Messa	ge from Bde to T	C: Th	is mes	sage	Not	16103	DOMOCI	
Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA842251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA809232; D Company, Hecon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery; 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From 0001 hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean				to be pas	sed on to Duc Co;	LRP	H4-D-7	15308	. HUL	TTTAO	BING	Н.
Summary: Log opened at 0001 hours 17 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan YA842251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, B Company, B Battery 1/92 Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoon 1/35 Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YA809232; D Company, Hecon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery; 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From 0001 hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean				4F-725510	, 3G-723385. This	does	not a	ffect				
Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoen 1/3; Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9232; D Company, Recon platoen 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoen from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YAB41091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoens from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoen section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoen will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoen will depart IZ Jean		<u> </u>		FOC 1/35	night locations.							
Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoen 1/3; Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9232; D Company, Recon platoen 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoen from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YAB41091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoens from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoen section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoen will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoen will depart IZ Jean		. i										
Artillery, C Battery 7/15 Artillery, 4.2" Mortar Platoen 1/3; Inf (-), counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9232; D Company, Recon platoen 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoen from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YAB41091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoens from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Support (3-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoen section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoen will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoen will depart IZ Jean	Summ	arv. I	g open	1000 at 6	hours 17 October	1069	75-11					
mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9232; D Company, Recon platoon 1/35, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YAB41091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (8-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear, E Company (-), 42" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean	T 42/24	J - I I	74. P PST T T 6	un neunnne	TTOTA KATHOWALL	A Com	N					
At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co. At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platoons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (\$-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From OOOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean												
At LZ Virginia Lee YA841091; C Company, A Battery 2/9 Artillery, 2 CSF platons from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear, E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon		AT GGG!	104 6/3	, ar ciliar	VI AT LA JAAN YAK	いひノコン・	. II (~		73			
from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co; At LZ Oasis; Headquarters and Headquarter Surport (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean												
Support (\$-4 Forward); At Base Camp Camp Enari; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean			THIE TA	SE TROUTINA	II I GOMBANY A K	0 T T A 7 10	* 'J 7 N	A		~ ~~~		_ 1
E Company (-), 4.2" Mortar Platoon section for security. From COOl hours to 1350 hours no significant activities occured in our area of operation. At 1350 hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70-1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean												
hours SRP team 5 from D Company reported finding 60-70- 1 man forholes at grid YA796225. The forholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon plateon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon plateon will depart to LZ Jean		CATA (A)		CALULII ALL .	Dake Ceno Ceno in	9 Tr 7 # 1	Kotto I	ias Tha	4-11-1		7-7	,
YA796225. The foxholes did not have overhead cover. They also found fish and rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon plateon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon plateon will depart the second plateon.	1350	hours	no ai	mificant :	activities occurs	TOP BE	ourit	7. From	000	Lhour	s to	[
rice bags. The rice bags had American and Vietnamese writing on it. At 1448 hours the S-3 informed D Company that the Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon platoon will depart LZ Jean				I POM D CO	DURNY TEDOPTED TH	ndano	<u> ለ</u> ለ_7ለ.	_ 7	P		_ 4	<u> </u>
hours the S-3 and ormed D Company that the Recon plateon will depart LZ Jean at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recon plateon will depart LZ Jean	T-47 () 3	70227	THE LOK	notes did	DOI have overhee	d come	7TD-		4	. 3 .02		<u>a</u>
at 0800 hours 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean Recor platear at 18 October 1968 enroute to LZ Jean		a nertice r	THE LI	.ce dage na	d American and V	iatna	1000 1	~+ + i ~ L	34		2 4 4 G	}
_av 10000 fours 10 00 toper 1900 enroute to LZ Jeen, Recor platon will wanted	жоци	ומט בעשטיי	~> an i	ormed D Co	DEDAMY that the R_i	ACOD T	letoor		4000	- TO		
	<u> </u>	NOUN TO	mrs to:	October 1	100 enroute to LZ	Jean.	Recor	plato	on wi	111 pr	ovide	

DA 1 FORM 1594 CO



SIGNATURE



COMBENTIAL

		DAILY	ST.	AFF	JOL	JRNA	L OR	DUT	ry (OFF	ICE	R'S LO	OG				PAGE	NO. IL	ND. O	F PA	GES
ORGANI	ZATION OF	RINSTALL	. A T	ION		 ,	R 220											11		11	
	ction	_				1		-	_				 				PERIOC	COVER	ED		
Tet R	n 35th	Inf						LZ YA8.					HOU	R	FRO			HOUR	TO		
30 80	e 4th		V					TRO.	420	:51			1	001		_	t 68	•	DATE		
ITEM NO.		ME	$ \bot $	-			INCIE	ENT										2400	1/		t 68
	1N	OUT	+									ORDER					ſ	CTION T			TIAL
800	arity f	or the	9 [175	bat	tery	<u>r 7/</u>	15 a	art	:111	ery	. At	213	0 1	เดนา	a t	he s	. 3 'a 4 ~		.	
nni.	a prac	TA S	3 T B	rt.	for	all	un	its	at	LZ	Jo	an t	o te	st	the	re	actio	D Of	14.100		
pha	s show	PA ROS	up	laen	_8 <u>r</u>	ound	Lat	tacl	<u>k</u> t	ake	pl	ace.	The	te	et	Was	cond	ucted	in i	h	
attı	tck. Al	l of t	hb	1777	1+0	***						CODT	OTO	Lec	18	an	actu	al gr	ound		
ale	rt ende	d at 2	מכי	2 5	0117	- 7	+ 3	777	-		uy.	тпе	Datt	alı	on a	sta	rr. T	he pre	ctic	:e	
Bde	CO Col	onel M	leC	767	lan	and.	<i>C</i> -2.			-4-		e re	ceiv	ed	a m	ess	ige f	rom Bo	le: T	he	
app:	oximat	ely 14	OD	ho	urs	18	Octo	ber	- 1	OKR.	111	Bter	MIT	l v	isi	<u>t Ц</u>	Z Joa	n at			
			Ì						` -	,,,,	•										
82	-	2422	Τ.	_						-		 -						<u>.</u>		\perp	
_02		2400		Log	clo	osed	for	· L2	; Jo	oan	17	Oct	ober	19	68.	- 1					
ı	· :															\dashv				\rightarrow	
			+						<u>_</u>											- 1	
1			-																		
			+		 -											_ 1					
_			1																	_	
			†-	 -												_					
																ļ					
1			T												 -	-+				\dashv	
			↓.																	- {	
	ĺ															_				-	
+			╁														*			İ	
	Ì																			+	
			╁╴																		;
			İ														٠				
	\neg			-												+	·				
			L																	-1	Ì
1																					
			-																		
																+				+	
- 1-			├-													\perp					ı
		i	1																	1	
					_	 -										1					_
			Ŀ																		
1	ĺ											·			<u></u> -	+				 	
					<u> </u>																-
						_				-						+				+-	
				<u>-</u>																	
- 1		ĺ														T			 .	+-	\dashv
					···						·					1_					
1																\mathbf{I}^{-}				1	\exists
PED NAN	ME AND GR	ADE OF O	FFI	CER	OR O	FFICIA	L ON	DUTY				T.	CN - =			Ц				<u> </u>	
GERAI								,	•			51	GNAT	JRE							
~	LD C. H	VIAL	Ma.	J,	TIT.	r.	ន3					1									ı

DA FORM 1594 CO PREVIOUS EDITION TO ACUTE.



COMENTIAL

		DAILY	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		-			,	
ORGANIZ	ATION	RINSTALL		(AR 220-346)	S LUG		PAGE		NO OF	
ಶ್ರ ಶಕ	ction					F	ERIOD	COVER		
Tat P	n 35 t	h Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			TO	
		Inf Di	▼ .	YA842251	0001	18 Oct	t 68	2400	DATE	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION T		CT T
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn F	orward Fi	re Bass		-		1
				YA842251. Unit loca			1.	Noti	swell.	
				42251; B Co LZ Joan						
				, 9-855236, 10-8642						+
				5; C Co LZ Virginia				· <u> </u>		╁
				3091, 2-834085, 3-6				· ·		+
				92-1 LP 840093; D						+
				SRPs 1-809259, 2-7						+
				5-801225, 6-813223						-
				toon LZ Jean YA8092				 -		\vdash
	<u> </u>		Mortar Pl	t LZ Joan YA842251.					-	-
2	·	0055	(U) Sitrer	Negative.			Noti	fied 1	RTIOC C	
3		0155	(U) Sitrep	Negative.			•	fied I)MI
4		0255	(U) Sitrep	Negative.	<u> </u>			fied E	T	M
5		0300	(C) Reques	t a Dust-Off for EN	line no.	62				244
				Recon element possi			Not	fied	BTOC	ME
_			found lay	ing outside.						
				Negative.			Notif	ied B	TOC	MB
- -	0356	. 4		re Dust-Off due to		- 1 -	Notif	ied B	FOC	H
			Read out o	on EM: Medic at the	eir loca	ation		·		
-			מייים	CROUP 4			·	<u>.</u>		
+			Declar	aded of 3 year interv	rais;					
			FICER OR OFFI					-	-	

DA I NOV 62 1594

CENTIAL

ORGAN	NIZATION	OR INSTALL		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE		l	PAGES	
83 3	Section	a.	- A TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	.0		
lst :	Bn 35t)	h Inf		LZ Joan		FROM	···-		то	 _	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7	YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
ITEM		TIME		<u></u>	0001	18 0c	t 68	2400	18 (Oct 6	
NO.	IN	Фит	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		KEN	INITIA			
<u> </u>		_	says the	t the man is almost m	contro	llable					
	-		with pai	with pain. Pain located in lower left abdo-							
	 		men, vom	iting, temperature 96.	4 degr	·9 9 8.					
	-		He canno	t lie on his side or h	ack.				<u>_</u>	1-	
8	 	0415	(C) 27 s	poke to Bde people con	cernin	g this	No	dified	PMOG	1,5	
	 		Dust-Off	. They say that the ai	rcraft	at		VIII 180	DIVE	MB	
	 		their loc	pation has no night fl	ying de	evices		-		 	
-	ļ <u> </u>		available	(ILL). Dust-Off will	go wi	th a				 	
		-	flareship	to provide ILL. Bde	is atte	mpting				-	
		<u> </u>	to get fl	areships at this time.	<u> </u>			_		 	
9	0445		(C) Bde i	nformed us that the Du	st-Off	Was	Not	ified :	BTOC	MDB	
			ready to	leave and would be mak	ing th	e pick					
			up in 20	or 30 minutes, a; thoug	h he h	as to	<u>.</u>				
	-		4	Spooky that will take							
			Dust-Off a	and Spooky will come o	n to o	ur		_			
		 	frequency	<u> </u>							
10		0455	(U) Sitrer	Negative.			Noti	fied B	TOC	MB	
11	0457		(C) Dust-O	off 30 is half way to	the pic	k-up		fied B		MOB	
				is going to pick up th							
			appendicit	us patient as well as	the in	dividu	<u>al</u>		·		
	-	1		ation with the broken							
				Horswell).							
12		0513	(C) Dust-O	ff complete at LZ Jean	L _e		Noti	ified I	20VPS	H	

DA . FORM. 1594

CO PRIVIDE EDITIONE S TOTALE AFT.



COENTIAL

		DAILY :	STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE	40.	NO. OF P	AG#-
ORGAN	IZATION C	R INSTALL		(AR 220-346)				3	10	
S3 S	Section	ì			— —		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35t			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Di	.▼	YA842251	0001	18 00	t 68		18 00	; +
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		1	CTION T		INI-
13		0520	(C) Dust	Off complete at L	Z Joan air	strip.	No	tifie	a BTOC	H
14				p Negative.					i Broc	
15	<u> </u>	0600	1	med B,C, and D Co	s that al	1 SRPs		tifie		H
			ł	highway 19 must l				011 100	, DIOO	MB
				e prior to 0930 ho		<u></u>				
16	0710		(C) OPN B	Sox 113 disapproved	by Bde.	·	(M) Noti	fied	CW
	<u> </u>		-					foc		
_17	0745	-	(C) All S	RP teams of C Co h	ave close	i LZ	No	tifie d	РФОЛ	10
	_	<u> </u>	Virginia	Lee.					51100	LG
_ 18_		0755	(C) The p	ine sweep team has	departed	LZ	No	tified	BTOC	IG
·			Joan and	they are enroute	to LZ Jear	1.				
19	0805	 	(C) SRP to	eam 10 of B Co clo	sed LZ Jos	in.	No	tified	BTOC	IG
20	0810		(C) SRP to	eam 5 of D Co has	closed LZ	Jean.	No	tlfied	BTOC	LG
21	0815		(C) SEP to	eam 8 of B Co has	closed LZ	Jean.	No	ified	BTOC	IG
22	0825	-	(C) SRP to	eam 12 of B Co has	closed LZ	Joan.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
23	0826		!	oforms us that Majo		as tor	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	····			, but no ETA at the			 -			
_24		0827		ge from the Sergear			Not	ified	BTOC	IG
				ptain Abel: This i			·	 _		
	·			bulletin dated 12						
		-		3 the Sergeant Ma		has				
			alreadt be	en sent to higher.						
25	0840		(C) SRP te	am 9 of B Co close	d LZ Joan	.	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
YPED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFF	TICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					ᅱ

DA . FORM . 1594

PAGE NO. 10 Section or Installation LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM lst Bn 35th Inf LZ Joan 3d Bde 4th Inf Div HOUR DATE YA842251 0001 18 Oct 68 2400 18 Oct 68 ITEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. OUT ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS 26 0910 (C) SRP team 6 of D Co just closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 27 (C) 8341 informs us that he has a man with 0915 Notified BTOC LG a possible broken ankle, on the first available bird he is sending the man to LZ Jean where the Doctor can check it out. 28 0916 (C) Special Forces informs us that CIDG has Notified BTOC LG spotted people at grid coordinate 880-327. Want to know if any Americans are in that area is on top of hill 522 was sent to Bde and 1/14. 29 0917 (C) There is an estimated platoon on the Notified BTCC LG old fire base. 30 0920 (C) Bde informs us that 2/8 is now up on Notified BTOC LG Command "A" push. 31 0930 (C) SRP team 11 of B Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC IG (C) SRP team 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean. 32 0931 Notified BTOC LG 33 0932 (C) Ghost Rider 161 came on station he will Notified BTOC LG be 41 C&C for today. (C) D Co reports that $\frac{1}{2}$ of the 103 element 34 0950 Notified BTOC IG is enroute to LZ Joan from LZ Jean the other ½ is awaiting transportation. 35 1000 (C) Message for Major Royal from W-27: He Notified BTOC IG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

wants to use our bird to check out the



		DAILY	TARE INTO				<u> </u>				
08645	ZATION OR			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LO	G 		PAGE N		NO. OF P	
	ction or	INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			ŤΟ	
	e 4th I		•	YA842251		0001	18 Oct	69	HOUR 2400	DATE	L (0
ITEM		ME	· ·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	PRESE	L	10 000	г—	<u> </u>	18 Oc	
	IN	OUT	· ·		NDE K3		<u> </u>	^	CTION T		TIAL
	ļ	<u> </u>	enemy at	grid YA880327. T-	-27 1	and ou	r bird				
	ļ		down for	maintenance. Bde	will	l try	to get				
			us a bir	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-	-
_36	1010		(C) G-R27	came on station h	le wi	.11 be	41's	No	tified	BTOC	и
			C&C bird.								
37	1011		(C) Messa	ge to our En from	Bde:	Bde 1	rants		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
			to know i	f we have new regu	lati	ons 35	0-4 on	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			OPLL date	16 October 19 58 .	It	is due	at				
			Bde 2 Nov	ember 1968. The re	ply	is the	t we				<u>-</u>
			do have i	t					<u>. </u>		ļ
38	1115		(C) SRP t	eam 4 of D Co clos	ed L	Z Jean	•	No	tified	BTOC	IG
3 9	1030		(C) SRP t	eam 2 of D Co clos	ed L	Z Jean	•	Not	tified	BTOC	IG
40	1031		(C) The co	onvoy is being hel	d up	for 3	0				
			minutes	out of LZ Joan, the	e mi	ne det	ectors	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			found th	ree dud mortar rou	nds (grid Y.	A958288	·			
41	1032		(C) Messag	ge from Support to	the	Bn: W	ould	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
			like for 4	11 C&C bird to come	e to	the O	asis				
			for chow	and pick-up an Asc	or :	and a	B				
			carrier.	·	 ,						
42	1035	· .	(C) Messag	e from Captain Abs	1: 1	sk wha	at the	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
_			order nu	ber and date is as	sign	ing Me	jor		-		
		<u> </u>	Royal as	the investigating	offi	cer in	the				
PED NA	ME AND C	RADE CE		rtis, PFC Smolinsk							
7.			A PICER OR OF	FICIAL ON BUTY	. 51	GNATURE					

DA : 508 1594

CONFIDENTIAL.

PPC-Japan

nec tr	IZATION OR			AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE 1	۷٥. پر	NO. OF F	AGES	
\$3 \$	ection	HINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERE	0		
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM	····		TO		
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	•	YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
		ME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0001	18 0o	t 68	2400	18 Oc	t 68	
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	,	ACTION TAKEN				
	ļ		Cohave 1	nom send it forward.				. •	·	TIA	
43		1040		C from TOC: Have 44		to the	W.	11111 A	i BTOC	+-	
				G-1 that anvestiga				7 0 1 1 0 0	DIOC	I	
			1	complete. We hope				<u> </u>		-	
			him by t							 -	
44_	1041		(C) C-41	reports negative fi	ndings or	ı bill	No	tified	BTOC	L	
			522.							<u> </u>	
45	1030		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY- 1030 hours	18 Oote	ber	No	tified	BTOC	ъ	
			1968 – Fro	m the Red Cross to	he Bn: I	dne 6					
			from Fara	bault Minnesota says	service	wife					
			Audrey at	Route 3 Northfield	Minnesot	a					
			states th	at she has had no fu	nds sinc	e EM	_				
			left in A	ugust. She thought t	hat the	em					
			signed the	e allotment in her f	avor in	Augus					
			at Kansas	City Missouri. Fina	nce Cent	er					
		1		record of allotment							
			•	perate since she ha							
46	1050	į.) Co request to keep			No	tified	BTOO	IG	
				ocation today they	have lots	of	-·- <u></u>				
				hem to do.			·				
17	1110	1		ecial Forces inform			Not	ified	BTOC	LG	
			force an	d their element has	closed I	no co	-				
BED NA	1100	ADE OF O	(C) Found	out that line 6 is r	arried a	nd	No	tified	BTOC	LG	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTION AND THE



ORGAN	117 A TION O		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG			PAGE	io.	NO OF	PAGES
		RINSTALL	TION LOCATION	_		PERIOD	COVERE		
	Bn 35th		IZ Joan		FROM			TO	
3 a B	de 4th	Inf Div	YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	·
ITEM	7	IME		0001	18 Oc	t 68	2400	_18 C	ot 68
NO.	1N	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, I	ETÇ.		1	CTION TA		INI-
			and has 9 dependents.						
_ 49	1130		(C) C Co CO informed us he will	he on		—	•		+
			"B" push for his C/A.		CARC	TOT	ified	Broc	IG
_50	1135		(C) Bde would like to knew what		4 % -		4.54		+
			dud mortar rounds were that was				tified	BTOC	LG
			road by the mine detectors.	Iouna	in th	9			-
51		1140	(C) B-25E closed Duc Co.	 -					
52		1	(C) Reply to item 45: The Bn CO	TMA =			ified		LG
						Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			is checking into the problem at Tell the Red Cross that line 6						-
			allotment in April and wife show) 			<u> </u>
			getting the money.	ATT DE					
53	1245		(C) Ghost Rider 27 is on station.	Will	run	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			fe-supply and will act as C&C bi	rd th	is			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			afternoon.						
54	1310	· —————	C) The entire 103 element has cl	osed .	LZ	Not	ified	B Te c	LG
			Joan.						
55	1311		C) From 44: No financial record	in Car	n p	Not	fied	BTOC	CW
<u> </u>			Enari on line 6 in Recon.						
56	1313		C) PFC Elict was Med-Evaced to J	apan]	12	Noti	fied]	BTOC	LG
			October 1968.						
57	1320		C) GR-6 enroute to this location	with					
			distribution material have someon	ne sta	nding	Noti	fied F	TOC	I.C

DA 1508%21594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	EK 3 LUC	•		PAGE N		10. of	
S3 Sec	tion of	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
lst Br	35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
3d Bde	4th]	nf Div	,	YA842251	ı	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME			<u> </u>	0001	10 OC	st 68	2400	18 0	ct 6
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	KEN	TIAL
		<u> </u>	by to pic	ok it up from Bo	le.						
58	1330	ļ	(C) Duc (Co informs us Pl	lei Moje	close	d the	No	tifie	i BTOC	LG
			Special	Forces Camp.			<u> </u>				
59	1335		(C) Duo (o gave us new o	all sig	ns for	their	Wo	tified	TOTAL COLUMN	170
			elements	- Belle Duc She	er- Ple	i Me,	Monkey		911 160	DIOC	IG
			terms- P	lei Je- Ambec N	utton.					 -	1-
60		1400	(C) Infor	med Bde that we	are go	ing to	lose	No	tified	BTOC	IG
		· · · · · · ·	SRP teams	due to a chang	e in ou	r A/0.					
61	1500		(C) All A	RVN units have	closed	Duc Co	•	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
62	_	1510	(C) Infor	med Bde of C Co	situat	ion at	LZ	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
		· ·	Virginia	Lee of move to	LZ Jean	. Said	he				1
			will take	care of the si	tuation	•		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
63	1515		(C) Propos	sed night locat	ions: B	Co 1-8	55235		Notif	ied	ROSS
			2-843228,	13-826261, 14-6	36264,	15-855	245,	BTO(; 		
	.		D Co 3-832	2223, 4-822218,	5-8092	L3, 6-7	98215				
			7-792223;	C Co 8-785226,	9-78824	4, 10-	79725	l		8.5	
			11 <u>-805257</u> ,	12-816265.							
64		1600	(C) To D (Co: Send out SRI	8-7852	26, 10	-797	Noti	fied]	Broc	DC
			<u>251, 11–80</u>	05257.				,	. <u>—</u>		
65		1750	(C) Convoy	departed LZ Jo	an for	the Oa	sis.	Noti	fied I	STOC .	DC
66		1800	(C) Malari	a prevention is	now in	eeffeo	t.	Noti	fied I	TOC	DC
67	1805		(C) D Co S	RPs proposed lo	cations	1-809	259,	(M)	Notifi	.ed	DC
			2-784245,	3-795256, 4-822	218, 5-	809215	. 6-1	טוע	Ų	j	

DA 150% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 9 " 10 ST Section on INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Jean 1st Bn 35th Inf FROM TO YA842251 3d Bde 4th Inf Div HOUR DATE DATE 0001 18 Oct 68 2400 18 Oct 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. IŃI-TIALS OUT ACTION TAKEN 798215, 7-792223, 8-785226. 68 1850 (C) LEP 4F extracted at 1730 hours, H4D (M) Notified DC LTC Buckner, extracted 1715 hours, 3G emtracted at 1742 Major Royal. hours. C) Night locations: A Co LZ Joan; B Co LZ 69 1900 (M) Notified DC BTOC Joan, SRPs 1-854234, 2-842235,13, 839226, 14- same as 13, 15-855246; C Co (-) LZ Virginia Lee, SRPs 1-842093, 2-840093, 3-839092, 4-840091, 5-841091, 6-842091; D Co LZ LZ Jean, SRPs 1-809259, 2-784245, 3-827222, 4-816223, 5-801236, 6-798218, 7-795224, 8-795231. 70 (C) To line no. 42 of C Co: Worker called DC Notified LTC Buckner, Major EM wife. She is in good health and has been Royal. visiting the doctor regularly. Wife returns to see the Doctor on 18 October 1968. She stated that she has been writing regularly sent letter 17 October 1968. Wife is living with her parents at 133 Taft Boulevard, this city. They will notify us when the baby arrives. (C) D Co SRP 5 has movement firing light 71 2031 Notified BTOC ROSS organics at grid 8023. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA LECK 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

		DAILY :	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO:	NO OF	PAGES
ORGAN	ZATION C	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION	·			10	1	0
១១ ៦0	ection			LZ Joan			PERIO	COVER	ED	
18T 1	35 tl	1 1 <u>71</u>		TA842251	HOUR	FROM			то	
30 100	10 4th	Inf Div	<u>*</u>		0001	18 Oct	- 49	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.		TIME		ANGERCATE MARCHANIA		110 00	00	2400	18 0	ot 68
	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	· <u> </u>		ACTION T	AKEN	INI TIA
72	2035		(C) D Co	is now firing light	organi	os HE,	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
	ļ	<u> </u>	at grid s	square 8023. Heard m	ovement	to the				
			North of	SRP 5 position. 200	meters	from th	e			
	<i>'</i>		1	meter is where the						-
73	2140	 	(C) Movem	ent has stopped on	D Co SRF	5 EOM	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
	<u> </u>	 		organics, rounds we:	re on ta	rget.		_		
74		2155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H
75		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H
76	·	2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H
		<u> </u>			-					-
Sum YAS	ary: l	og open Battali	ed at 000	l hours 18 October 1	968. Un:	it loca	ions	: At L	Z Joan	
				rters (Forward), A 7/15 artillery, Reco						
YA8¢	9232:	D Compa	ny. C Bati	tery 2/0 entillers	0012018	$\frac{2}{9}$ and	ille	ry; At	LZ Je	an —
(S	Forwa	rd). At	Base Cemr	Comp From). Dott	rs and i	ioadquah	ters	Suppo	r t	
Comp	any. A	t 0915	cours CIDS	from the Special F	orces Ca	auquarı	ers	(Hear)	, B (-	1
peop	le at	grid YA	β80327. R∈	equested to know if	there we	re any	frier	dlies	in	
				om the 1/35 Inf were out. Negative find						<u> </u>
in t	he roa	d at gr	id 958288.	The rounds were bl	n . Foun d	three	dud a	ortar	-round	lb
										ļ
hou	s SRP	team 5	renorted so	orement of comblete Alti	negati	ve find	ings.	At 20)31	
	~~_ ~	A VOT KON	r. Due to	the location artille	THE STATE	A 1	e fir	ed. At	: 2140	
		10	POT FOR FUE	the movement nad	*poddo				-	
77		2400	Ing class	d for 17 Ton 20 o						
		700	OTOBE	d for LZ Joan 18 Oct	oper 19	08.	·			
YPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR					



				NAL OK DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF F	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			ERIO	COVER	ED	<u></u>
	n 35th	Inf Div		YA841251	HOUR	FROM			TO	
3a Ba	9 4 CH _	III -14			0001	_	t 68	2400	19 D	ot 68
ITEM NO.	TI iN	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	1.	INI-
_ 1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn For	wand Di-		(m)	Natio		
-			1 ,	4			Ho	rawell	ied 11/	-
				(A841251. Unit locati	-		ista.	о, мај 83, в	or Roy	al
	<u> </u>			41251; B Co (-) LZ Jo						ļ
· -			Į	5 <u>4234, 2-842235, 13-8</u>			8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			· ·	5-855246; C Co LZ Viz						
			841091; 8	SRPs 1-842093, 2-8400	93, 3-83	39092,				
			4-840091,	5-841091, 6-842091;	D Co L2	Jean	·			
	· 		YA809232,	SRPs 1-809259, 2-78	4245, 3-	827222				
			4-816223,	5-801236, 6-798218,	7-79522	4,				
			8-795231.	<u> </u>						
2	0040	· ·	(C) Messa	uge from Bde to the B	n CO LTC		Not	ified	BTOC	мв
: <u> </u>		-	Buckner:	Classes will be held	d at Cam	p				
			Enari 3d	Bde rear, in Bde CO	Colonel	Mo-				
			Clellan's	office at 0900 hours	Sunday	20				
·			October 1	968. Subject is the	equipmen	t				
	`	;	records s	ystem and area essent	tial to	our				
			material :	readiness program. Th	is class	s is			%	
			being con	ducted at my personal	reques	t. As				\dashv
			a minimum	the following person	nel will	L	<u> </u>	·		
			attend. Fa	ailure to attend this	class v	rill				
				GROUP 4			 _			
			Downgr	raded at 3 year intervents assified after 12 year	als;					
				THE STREET IN YEAR	5					
YPED NA	ME AND GE	ADE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		 -	 ;		

DA 158% 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG .	1	PAGE N	_{мо,} _	NO. OF	
सम्बद्धाः	ZATION OR	LINSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	7			COVERE		<u>13</u>
	otion n 35th i			LZ Joan		FROM		1	TO	
	e 4th I			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
			<u> </u>		0001	19 Or	st <u>68</u> '	2400	19 (Jet 68
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.			ACTION TA		INI- TIALS
			will be	personally explained	to me.	The				
			1	cutive Officer, Batta			A			
				, Bde S-4, Assistant l						+
	 	ļ!	Battalic	on Maintenance Officer	r, Battı	alion				
 		ļ	Sendor Y	Maintenance NCO's, Exc	ecutive .					
	 		Officer	Headquarters Company	3d Bde.	<u>In</u>			-	
			con junc t	tion with my command]	Letter d	lated				
		ļ	15 Octob	ber 1968, my desire is	to sha	irply				
	 	<u> </u>	reduce d	deadline rate in your	unit wi	thout				
	 	<u> </u>	further	delay, as well as to	elimina	ite				
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	excess.	Your dynamic support	is expe	oted,				
			Signed	Colonel McClellan.	· 	<u>-</u>				\prod_{-}
3	0045		(C) Messa	age from W-27 to Crest	; 41: I	discus	sed N	otifie	d BTO	C MB
			the ques	stion concerning hip p	ocket p	PORO-				
			tions wi	ith W-46. He understan	ds and	will				
	ļ		discuss	with W-44.						
4	· .	0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Ne	otifie	d BTO	С МВ
5	0130		(C) Nessa	age from the Bde Comma	nder Co	lonel	N	otifie	d Bro	C MB
		·	McClella	an to the Bn Commander	LFC Bu	okner:				
		·	Wheeled	cehicles which have b	een for	ward				
— 			for more	than 30 days will be	exchan	ged				
			with uni	t vehicles from 3d Bd	e rear	not	<u></u>			
			·	an 23 October 1968. Re						
TYPEU N.	AME AND G	RADE OF U	FFICER OR U	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	Æ				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

PAGE NO! (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM TO lst Bn 35th Inf YA841251 HOUR DATE HOUS DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 19 Oct 68 0001 2400 19 Oct 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OROERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS NO. IN OUT compliance will be delivered to me by the most expeditious means. Effective at once vehicles and their assigned drivers will be regularly rotated to the rear and replaced not less frequently than monthly. This requirement specifically includes command vehicles. In conjunction with my command letter dated 15 October 1968 my desire is to sharply reduce deadline mate in your organization without further delay. Your dynamic support is expected. Signed: Colonel McClellan. 6 0155 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC MB 0255 7 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC MB 8 0355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC MB 9 0455 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 0555 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC 10 H (C) A Co reports machinegum fire to their 11 0710 Notified BTOC CW North or Northeast. SRPs 13 and 14 report automatic weapons firing in 85-27 grid. Relayed this message to Bde and they say that 1/14Inf has negative SRPs in that area Major Royal says that it could have been TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT AL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan lst Ba 35th Inf FROM YA841251 3d Bde 4th Inf Div HOUR DATE 0001 19 Oct 68 2400 19 Oct 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OUT ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS ARVN's at the end of the air strip. 27 checked with CSF and they were firing. 12 **©**715 (C) Line no. 42 of C Co acknowledges the Notified BTOC IG message that was sent to him. 13 (C) Support informed us that they need an 0745 Notified BTOC LG ammunition count from each element. They also want the cans for M-60 and the links to be returned to the Ammunition Supply Point. (C) We were informed to have line no. 6 of 14 0755 Notified BTOC LG the Recon element to report back to Camp Enari for his financial problems. 15 (C) Message to 15C from the Bn CO LFC 0815 Notified BTOC LC Buckner: Classes to be held at the Bde CO's office at Camp Enari 0900 hours Sunday 20 October 1968, will have the following people in attendance from the 1/35: Battalion Executive Officer, Battalion S-4, Battalion Personnel Branch Officer, Battalion Maintenance Officer, Headquarters and Headquarters Company Commanding Officer, all other supply and maintenance people. Procedures loading list clerks. 41 wants a TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA | FORM 2 1594



COL'FIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		1	PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PI	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	ection			LZ Joan		FF	ROM		T -	TO	
ļst]	Bn 35th	Inf		YA841251	HOUR	DA	TE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	de 4th .	Inf Div			000	1 1	9 Oct	68	2400	19 0	ot 68
ITEM	TH	ME .	1	<u> </u>	I						
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ı	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	 	1	 					·		······································	- 1176
			large or	coup of men with per	oile en	an h	ner		_		
	 	 	20280 82	oup or now the pos	TOTILD WILL	z pe	POL				
	}		to atter	d. I desire a repor	+ ^0 ^+	+~~4					
	 	 	00 20001	u. I dobile a lebol	t or at	10 III	THOS				↓
			2 Octobe	r 1968 after class,	OST						
	1	ļ	2 00 1000	I 1900 al ter Class,	denπ.•						
16	0816		(0) =	W A to MAC. We have	010	L	,	37		- Denog	
	1010	<u> </u>	(C) FIGH	W-O to TOC: We have	TO BE COOL	DIF	a l	NO	tified	L BIOC	LG
					- 4/4	. ^^					
	 		CONTUS S	nd he has to go on	E C/R A	6 09	00				_ }
	Ì		house es	d will report back	+- +1.1-	1			•		1
	ļ		TOUT S ALL	d will report back	to this	108	H (10H				
			often he	has conducted a C/	/A /						
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	at col He	has conducted a c/							
17	0817		(C) Mega	age from B Co, SRP	~~~~+	7		_ · W		a DESO	
<u>+1</u>	COTI		(U) MOBB	age true b oo, but	brasen.	100	2610		Griite	d Brot	IG
	1		1_855235	, 14-836264.							
	ļ <u>.</u>		1-0//23/	, 14-030204.	·				· 		
18		0825	(C) To t	he S-4 from the Bn	CO IAPO 1	Bnob		N o	tified	ገ ገ	LG
	 	0027	(0) 10	10 2 4 1102 110 111	- DIO 1	JUUL	HOI.			L DIOC	103
			This mas	sage to include all	Co CO's	a • 1	7				
	ļ	 					<u>'</u>				_
	ļ		wheeled	vehicles which have	been fo	orva	rded				
	1							·			-
			longer t	han 30 days will be	exchange	beg	with				
	†										
]	ļ	unit veh	icles from $1/35$ res	r by 22	Oct	ober				
	 	-	<u> </u>								
			1968. Re	port of 100% compli	ance wil	ll b	8				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
			reported	to me by 23 Octobe	r 1968 s	at 1:	200				
		<u> </u>					·			·	+
			hours, Q	pr•							
		-				•					
19	0829		(C) B Co	reports that SRP t	eam 14 i	info	rms	No	tified	BTOC	LG
											· · · ·
			them tha	t they heard 2-4 in	dividua]	Le e					į
			chopping	wood and digging H	O azimut	th 30	00 J				1
			<u> </u>								
			mils tea	m location 836264.							
20	0830		(a) a=-2	52 came on station.	He etl?	he		Ma	tified	אַתוּער	LG
	00.30		(0) 011-6	NE COMO OU SACATOUS	TO MITT	. 20	-4	140	ATT TAG	DIOC	10
			C&C bird	_							1
		L	<u> </u>		•						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE					

DA 1 FORM 1594



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	;		PAGE N	io.	NO. OF P.	AGES
83° \$86	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION LZ Joan			F	PERIOD	COVERE	D	_
	a 35th			YA841251			FROM			TO	
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		1412)1		HOUR 0001	DATE IO Da	+ 69	2 40 0	DATE	.
ITEM	TI	ME	,			0001	19 00	1 00	2400	19 00	T ,00
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (PRDERS	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
21	0845	<u>-</u>	(C) B Co	informs us SRP 2	prese	nt loc	ation	Not	ified	BTOC	1.G
			842227.					ļ			
22	0850		(C) SRP 1	eam 5 of D Co has	depa	rted I	Z Jean	. No	tifie	1 BTOC	IG
23	0₿ 55		(C) 103 f	s departing LZ Je	an fo	r the	mine	No	tified	1 BTOC	LG
ļ			sweep.				·				
24		0900	(C) A Co	has been informed	that	they	are ch		tified		CW
			a 1 hour	standby for a C/	A.					Bn CO, yal Bn	
									BTOC		
25	0901		(C) The H	n XO Major Franks	info	rms us	that	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			ne acknow	ledges the messag	e fro	m the	Bn CO				
		<u> </u>	LTC Buokr	er about the clas	s and	he wi	11				
			comply.					<u>.</u>			
26	0902		(C) SRP t	eam 2 of D Co clo	sed I	Z Jean		No	tified	BTOC	1G
27	0905		(C) SRP t	eams 1 and 15 of	B Co	report	ed	No	tified	Broc	LG
	 ,		hearing	4 shots at grid 8	52239	sound	ed lik	9	<u></u>		-
	·		carbines	•						·	
28		0920	(C) Check	ed with the CSF p	eople	and t	hey	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			said that	some of their pe	ople	had be	en				
			shooting.								
29	0921		(C) Messa	ge from 27-A to M	ajor	Royal	Bn S-3	No.	tified	BTOC	CW
			1 Co of	1/35 will be on a	1 ho	ur s j a	ndby				
			as a rea	otionary force fo	r Bde	. The	other				
TYPEON	AME AND	CBARE SE	<u> </u>	mpanies will put		··					
		GRAUE OF	SPFICER DN-OI	FEIGUAL ON BUTY		IIGN A TUR	E				

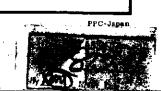
DA , FORM, 1594



COMPOENTIAL

		DAILY	STAFE IOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S						
QRGAN	IZATION O			(AR 220-346)	LOG	-	PAGE	но. ,. 7	NO. OF F	
		R INSTALL	- / ION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	 	PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35t1			LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM			TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	YA841251	HOUR	1		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T 7	IME		<u> </u>	000	1 19 (Oot 68	2400	19 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.	· .		ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	ļ		SRP tea	ns.						1
30	0940	ļ	(C) Bde w	ants the Sergeant M	ajor at	the	N	otifie	d BTOC	CW
··-				e informed them the					<u> </u>	
			Major is	already at the Cas:	is or Ca	amp Ens	ırı	•	- <u> </u>	
31	ļ	0950	ł	n CO LAC is airborne				otifie	d BTOC	CW
 -			and LZ V	irginia Lee.						
32	0955	-	(C) QSL or	n item 18 from all e	elementa	and 1	9 N	otifie	d BTOC	CW
33	1000		(C) The Br	a XO Major Franks ac	knowled	ges an	d N	otifie	d BTOC	LG
- ·			will comp	ply on the message t	hat was	sent				
	 	ļ	to him fr	com C-41.				<u></u>		
34	1005		(C) First	lift of C Co airbor	ne by h	ook.	No	tifie	d BTOC	IG.
35	1020		(C) First	lift touchdown.			No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG
36		1020	1	3 and 14 have been				tified	i L/FC Bn CO.	CW
		·		rid 829279 and 8392			Ma		yal Br	
			ł	e will be cutting t	rees ne	ar the	L.			
	2005		present 1				1		· -	
37	1022			am 1 of D Co report			 	tified	BTOC	IG
				and 3 feet wide. I		···········	- 			
				has logs and grass			<u> </u>			
				nel complex inside.			 	-		
				and olosed tunnel			 			
				48. Complex is sever				·		_
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C		Were nos signs of	recent					
					3.544	n E	-	•		

DA 1 NOV 1594



		DAILY S	TAFE JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	FP'S LO	-		PAGE	10. 11	NO OF	PAGET
0864	IZATION CO			(AR 220-346)	-			8	}	1	.3
1	ction of		TION	LZ Joan			FROM	PERIOD	COVERE	τo	
a.	3n 35th le 4th I			YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	-		,			0001	19 0c	t 68	2400	19 0	ct 68
NO.	(N	ME OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	ETC.		,	CTION T	KEN	INI- TIALS
			activity	. The bunker run	s East	to We	st and				
			their wa	s no equipment f	ound.	Trails	were			· ·	1
			numerou	s and there was	one bi	g trai:	l at		-		
			grid796	252. This trail	ran So	utheas	t to			<u>-</u> -	
	ļ		Northwe	st. This trail w	as loca	ated no	ar a				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			banana (grove.							
38		1055	(C) We in	nformed Bde that	we ne	eded si	x slic	k No	tifie	1 BTOC	LC
	 		sorties i	for the final ex	traotic	on of (Co.				
39		1120	(C) 27 wa	ants the bunkers	in it	em 27			tifie	_	CW.
	ļ		contamina	ated ASAP.					oyal, B		I
40	1123	,	(C) LTC 1	Buckmer arrived	back a	t LZ Je	an.	No	tifie	1 BTOC	CW
41	1124		(C) LTC 1	Buckner states t	hat the	ere was	poor		tified		CW
	<u> </u>		planning	on the part of	19 as 1	regards	the		Jor Ro		
 	 		mess hall	l supplies. His	C&C biz	esd bas	to				
	 		make a to	rip to the Oasis	for pa	per pl	ates				
			so that t	the 1/35 can eat	this r	noon.					
42	1205		(C) Prese	ent locations for	r SRP t	eams 1	3	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			and 14:	13-826265, 14-8	39263.						
43	1230		(C) From	WCO regarding th	he NCO	School	polic	y			
		-	l- Every	quota will be fi	illed.	2- Per	sonnel	No	tified	BTOC	rc
			selected	will be PFC pres	ferably	. 3-Pe	rsonne	1			<u> </u>
<u> </u>			selected	will be equipped	1, to i	nclude	all				
TYPED	NAME AND	RADE OF		- 4- Names will					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>	
•			OR OF	THE OR DUIT	1	SIGNATURI	•			7.	- 1

DA . 508%. 1594



CO. FIDENTIAL

ORGAN	IZĄTION O	A INSTALL		NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346) LOCATION	K 2 FO(j 			9		7 A G E
33 Se	ection		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LZ Joan				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th			YA841251	į	HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Di	7	18041271			DATE		RUOH	DATE	
ITEM	7	IME		<u> </u>		0001	19 00	t 68	2400	19 (Oct
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.	· .	,	CTION T	AKEN	T !
-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	W-9 Beve	on days prior to	the re	portin	g date				1
	 		l	class starting 2							\top
			candidat	es will report to	Plei	ku 20	Octobe	r			
			1968.								+
44	1300	-	(C) 15C w	ants line 5 back	from	Recon	back	No	tified	1 BTOC	CI
		-	at Camp	Enari by 1300 hou	rs 20	Ootob	er 196	8			
45	1315		(C) Bde i	nforms us that we	will	be ge	tting	No	tified	BTOC	I
-			7 slicks	for our final ee	tract	ion of	C Co	·			
			from LZ	Virginia Lee. We	will 1	oe con	troll-				
		<u> </u>	ing the	birds.							
46	1320	 		ave us an estimat		the ET	1 of	No	tified	BTOC	re
477				cs 60-75 minutes.						·	1_
47	7.40.4	1330		eam 1 of D Co clos				Not	ified	BTOC	IG
48	1404	2.405	1	inal extraction in	unde	r way,		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
49 50	1.420	1425	(C) PZ con		<u> </u>			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
50 51	1429	3.422		est lift complete.					ified		DC
/		1432	1	plete as regards	the f	inal e	xtrac	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
52		1438	(C) SPP +c					<u>-</u>			_
53	1445	±430		am 3 of D Co clos					ified		DC
	± 14 J			RP 15 found 25 fo				Not	ified	BTOC	ROS
1	-			weeks old at gri					<u> </u>	·	
1				hat location a re				· <u>-</u>	<u> </u>		
ED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR OFF	pty). No overhead		r. Als	<u> </u>	·			
					["'	HAIURE		· - ·			



COPIFIDENTIAL

lst	eotion	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(AR 220-346)]]	.0		PAGES
	n- Je Ti		LATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
				LZ Joan YA841251		FROM		Γ -	то	 -
של של	de 4th	Inf Di	Ĺ▼	18041251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	 -
ITEM	Ţ	IME		<u> </u>	[0001	19 00	t 68	2400	19 C	ct ² 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION 1	AKEN	INI- TIAL
	 	-	found tr	ails running Northw	est to S	outheas				1
	 	ļ	about tw	o weeks old.						
54	1530	 	(C) Prope	osed night location	s for B (o SRPs:	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
		<u> </u>	1	, 2-829279, 3-82127						
_ ·			1	4; D Co SRPs 6-7962						
		ļ	8-780240,	9-779232, 10-77922	25, G 1Co	SRPs				
			12-789209	9, 13-779225, 14-810	202, 15-	820204,			-	
		<u> </u>	16-830210).						
55		1630	(C) Convo	y olosed LZ Joan.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
56		1633	(C) From	44 to D Co: Need to	know wh	en line		ified		ROSS
			no. 109 w	ent to the hospital	, when he	8.6W 6	Ma j	or Roj	Bn CO, yal Bn	
			released	from the hospital a	nd the s	tatus	S3.			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of duty in	n company, last day	he rece	ved				
				his current physica			· <u>-</u> -		<u>-</u>	
57	1700	·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Item	56 report was sent :	in today.			fied	LIC n co.	ROSS
			-		·		Majo	r Roy	al Bn	
		3.00-	(5)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~J•	·		
58		1701		lements have been no			Noti Buck	fied	LTC	ROSS
-			tne possib	cility of a typhoon	hitting	us.	Majo	r Roy	al Bn	
59		1800	(C) No.10-1							
60	1810	2000	•	a prevention is now				fied		DC
+				P has a frequency c	nange: 6	1.80	Buck		AC tajor	DC
PEDNA	ME AND GE	ADE OF	FFICER OR OFF	TO CALL BIGH.			Roya			1
		3, 0	- TEEN OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					

DA . 508M. 1594



lst Bn 3d Bde	35 th	Inf inf Div	TION	LOCATION	1			11	13)
lst Bn 3d Bde	35 th 4th I	Inf			1		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
ITEM NO.	ŤII	nf Div		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
NO.	1H	ME	· · · · · ·	YA841251	0001	19 00°	t 68	2400	19 0a1	t 68
		OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	•		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
61	1811		(C) At 18	805 hours B Co SRP 1 a	at grid	· .	No	tified	BTOC	DC
				heard carbine fire 6-						<u> </u>
			few momen	nts later they heard a	OMO DO	L 0	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				ad some voices. They a	re sti	11		·	··	
			1	g at this time.		 -				
62		1930		ne S-1: Inquiry as to	 -		Buc	tified kner,		ROSS
				igibility list that wa	ıs requ	isition	ed Ro	yal.		
				e time ago.		··				
63 2	2000			phange YA846275 North				ified	BTOC	ROSS
				along the creek, Sou	·	along				
		* **	the same	creek into original A	/0.			<u> </u>		ļ
64	2015		(C) Night	t locations: A Co LZ J	oan; B	Co (-	(M)	Notif:	ied	DC
			LZ Joan,	SRPs 1-836265, 2-8312	79, 18	-848220)			
				, 20-849242; C Co (-)						
				5255, 7-788246, 8-781						
				; D Co (-) LZ Jean, S			,			
			•	, 14-811202, 15-82020						
				LZ Joan; 4.2"Mortar						
65 2	2130			olonel proposed to or		3n		fied I		ROSS
- -		l		per man in the unit			Majo Sl	r Roya		
				ry metal insignia of	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		ı		ding to the morning r		· T	t			
YPED HAN	AE AND GE	TADE OF O	a quick u	nit fund council meet	ing by					



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			2 "	NO. OF F	
33 Se	zation or otion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	le 4th]			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>			·		0001	19 Oct	68	2400	19 0c	t 68
ITEM NO.	IN TH	OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
/			with yo	ur approval with con	ments su	bmitted		,-		
			to the	Colonel by 1000 hour	rs 20 Oct	ober			-	
			1968.			· ·				
66	2135		C) A Co	CO acknowledges the	message.			tified	_	ROSS
								okner, yal.	Ma jor	
67	2140		(C) D Co	CO acknowledges the	message			tified		ROSS
								jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
<u></u>									-	
68	2143		(C) C Co	CO acknowledges the	поваева	•		tified okner,	L#C Major	ROSS
								yal.		-
69		2200		ep Negative.				tified		H
70		2201		age sent from the Bn	CO LTC	Buckner	No	tified	S-1	H
~~~	2207			Request AR-27 ASAP.					7.80	 
71	2207		(C) B CO	CO acknowledges mes	sage.		Bu	tified kner l val		H
72		<b>2</b> 255	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	мв
73		2355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No:	tified	BTOC	МВ
			-4 -+ 000	01 hauma 10 October	1068 15-	44 7	4.4	- TP	T	-
SAY	41251;	Battali	on Headqu	Ol hours 19 October marters (Forward), A (-) 7/15 artillery,	Company	, B Com	pany.	B Ba	ttery	-
Pla Cam	p at Du	r LZ Je c Co, C	an YASU92 Battery	232; D Company, 105F 2/9 artillery; At L	Platoon Z Virgin	from t	he Si YA841	pecial LO91; (	Force: Compa	any
2 C	Headqu	arters	Company S	pecial Forces Camp a Support (S-4) Forwar	d; At Ba	ве Савр	(Car	ap Ena:	ri);	1
		Handania	mtone (De	ear), E (-) Company.	3 t 0040	hours	there	WAS I	maara	elde
Bat fro	n the B	de CO C	olonel Mo	cClellan to the Bn C		ckmer.				

DA . FORM . 1594



	1 3 A 180		\							
		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	)Ġ		PAGE 1		NO. OF			
OSSAMBOURNER INSTALLATIO	ОМ	LOCATION	1			COVER	[ 13	<u>-</u>		
1st Bn 35th Inf	Ì	LZ Joan		FROM		1	TO			
3d Bde 4th Inf Div		YA841251	HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE					
			0001	19 00	t 68	2400	19 0	ct 6		
NO. IN GUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	\$, ETC.	<u> </u>	ACTION TAKEN					
3 - 4 B- 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9 - 1 - 9					<del> </del>		——	TIA		
As southwest reset	n the B	de Commander's office	_at 090	00 hour	<b>20</b>	Octobe	er 1968	a l		
								<del></del> -		
Battalion Senior Ma	intenan	cutive Officer, Batta ce NCOs, Battalion S	lion Ma	intena	300 C	fficer	r,			
								1 -		
the Battalion Compan	nder LT	Buckner: Wheeled ve	hisles	GL COT	onel	McClel	lan to	7		
								1, "		
Ede Commander by the	e nost e	expeditious means. Vel	icles	and the	ir a	SHI SWO	d des	rne		
Will be regularly ro	otated t	to the rear and replace	sed not	less	reau	ently	tban	ALB.		
								<del> </del>		
							mils.	1		
								ød.		
reported hearing as	shote at	TOUR WASSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSE	teams	1 and	5 fr	om BC	ompany	1		
	** ** 144	UN BOURME ARE TARM IN	* T	N	-		_	les		
west and Southwest 2	No oren	head cover on these f	Oxholes	. Trai	la ru	nning	North-	ŀ		
		<b>524.</b>								
								ŀ		
74   2400   Lo	g olese	l for LZ Joan 19 Octo	hem 106	.a						
			001 170	,,,						
							2.1			
	-									
	<u> </u>			1			i			
1 1										
	·						- 1	ı		
							1			
						;				
				. }				.,		
			<del></del>	<del></del>				· .		
				- 1						
	-							<u>.</u>		
		<u> </u>					Ī			
YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFIC	CER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY	IGNATURE							
GERALD C. ROYAL Maj	T 4		•							
Camerin of MOINT MED	, inf.	53								

#### COPIFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	AGES	
		INSTALLA		LOCATION	<u> </u>		<u>_</u>	PERIOD	COVERE	:0		
S3 Sec		TA		LZ Joan			FROM			TO		
lst Bn		inf Div	•	YA841251		HOUR	DATE			DATE		
<u> </u>		ME DIV	<del></del>	-		COOT	20.00	र ००	2400	20 Oc	t 68	
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC	· .	^	CTION TA	KEN	JNI- TIALS	
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div	Bn Forw	ard Fi	re Bas					
			LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit	locatio	ns: A	Co LZ	ILT Horswell, Arty IMO, Major				
				41251; B Co (-)					53,	<u>†</u>		
			SRPs 1-8	36265, 2-831279	19-833							
			226, 20-	849242; C Co LZ	Jean Y	<b>A</b> 80923	2, SRP	3				
	·		6-795255	, 7-788246, 8-7	81242,	9-7842	33,					
	·		10-78022	6; D Co LZ Jean	YA8022	32, SH	Ps		·			
	<del></del> .		12-79021	2, 13–799203, 1	4-81120	2, 15-	820202	· · · · ·				
-			16-830210	O; Recon plt LZ	Joan Y	<b>A</b> 84125	1;	<del></del>		· .		
	<del></del>		4.2" (-)	Mortar plt LZ	Joan YA	841251	-					
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	`			No	tified	BTOC	мв	
3	·	0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	МВ	
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	МВ	
5				p Negative.	·			No	tified	BTOC	MDB	
6	<del></del>			p Negative.	<del> </del>		.	No	tified	BTOC	H	
7		0555		p Negative.	<del>-</del>	<del></del> -		No	tified	втос	H	
8	<del></del>	0755		st a routine Du	st-Off	for th	е	No	tified	BTOC	CW	
			medics.		**							
9	0756			Off 34 ETA 60 m				No.	tified	BTOC	CW	
10	<b>0</b> 805		(C) From 1	D Co CO to the	3-1 in :	Pleiku	: Не	No	tified	BTOC	IG	
				GROUP 4	- <del></del> -		I					
				raded of 3 year : assified after 1								
			- <del> </del>									
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON OUTY	3	IGNATUR	E.					

DA . FORM. 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	_OG		PAGE 1	**	NO OF F	AGES		
S3 Se	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	HON	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER				
	n 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	HOUR DATE					
	e 4th I			YA841251	0001	20 0a	t 68	2400	1	t 68		
ITEM NO.	MIT NI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL		
			needs 10									
			graph 4-	3D through 4-3J from	AR623-1	.05 .						
11	09 <b>45</b>		(C) SRP	SRP team lof B Co closed LZ Joan. Notified								
12		095 <b>0</b>	(C) Mess	age from the Bn CO L	TC Buckn	er to	N	otifie	d BTOC	IG		
			all unit	s: You are reminded	to get	the			· . · · ,	<u> </u>		
·		·	monthly	requirements out of	the way	and	ļ		<del></del>			
			render	reports to hometown	news rel	eases,				-		
			charact	er guidance, safety	talks.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			<del> </del>		
13	0951		(C) SRP	20 closed LZ Joan.			N	otifie	d BTOC	IG		
14	0952		(C) Canc	elled Dust-Off 2 EM	were tak	en by	N	otifie	d BTOC	CH		
			sliok.	Gardner, Steve of D	Co and C	onklin				<u> </u>		
			Jan of	D Co.			·	· <del>-</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
15		0953	(C) Call	ed in a class 5 (amm	unition)	report	N	otifie	d BTOC	LG		
			to supp	ort.				<u> </u>				
16	0954		(C) The	vehicle has left LZ	Joan is	enroute	N	otifie	d BTOC	IG		
			to LZ J	ean.			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<u> </u>		
17	0955		(C) SRP	team 12 of D Co Close	ed LZ Je	an.	N	otifie	d BTOC	IG		
18		0956		103 element has close			N	otifie	d BTOC	IC		
				help conduct the min	<u> </u>		├	<del> </del>				
19	1000		<u> </u>	Bde 27 to Bn 27: Que			<del> </del>	otifie	d BTOC	LG		
			<u> </u>	ive mask 18 August 19		<u> </u>	1		·	+-		
<del></del>			that fla	ack vests will be wo	rn at al	l times	-			<del>                                     </del>		
	<u></u>		<u> </u>	bases. Protective mu	BOK Will		<u>†</u>					







		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	,		PAGEN	10. 1.	NO. OF	PAGES
ORGAN	IZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>	·		3	COVER	7	
_	ection		•	LZ Joan	:		FROM	ERIOD	COVER	70	<del></del>
	Bn 35th de 4th 1			YA841251		HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Oc	+ 68	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 C	ot 68
ITEM		ME		INCIDENTS MESSAGE			20 00	<del></del> -			<del></del>
NO.	IN	OUT	<del> </del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS.	ETC.		^	CTION T		INI- TIALS
	<u> </u>		when for	rward of the Bn 1	Porware	i Fire	Base.		- <del>-</del>	•	
20	1020		(C) SRP	team 2 of B Co h	es clos	ed LZ	Joan.	Not	tified	BTOC	rc
21	1021		(C) Mess	age from W-27 to	the Br	CO L	PC	Not	ified	ETOC	LG
			Buckner	Colonel Knight	is the	new (	O of				1
	lst Bde. He will visit the Oasis on 21										
			October	1968 in the after	rnoon	From	the	<u> </u>		<del></del>	
			Oasis he	will visit LZ	Joan. E	e prej	ared				<b> </b>
			to give	him a briefing.	Have i	nforme	d the				_
			Bn CO I	/TC Buckner of th	is.				·		
22	1025		(C) SRP 1	8 closed LZ Joan	l.			Not	ified	BTOC	LG
23	1040		(C) The 1	03 element close	d LZ J	ean.			ified		LG
24	1045		(C) SRP t	eam 14 of D Co c	losed	LZ Jea	n.		ified		LG
25	1050		(C) GR-16	l is on station,	will	be run	ning				
			re-suppl	y also C&C bird.							
26	1052		(C) 15C i	nforms us that ]	ine no	. 36	of the	Noti	fied	BTOC	rg
			80 elemen	it has to report	to Car	р Епаг	1 ASA	,		-	
			for R&R.								
27	1053		(C) 17C 1	nformed us they	were d	.eparti	ng LZ	Noti	fied I	BTOC	LG.
			Jean.								
28	1100		(C) 78 in	forms us that th	e bird	is en	route	Noti	fied H	FOC	LG
			back to t	he Casis to pick	up re	-suppl	у.				
29	1110		(C) W-27	is enroute to th	is loc	ation.		Noti	fied H	3TOC	LG
30	1111		(C) From	44 to Bn: Reques	t to h	ave th	e stati	us No	otifie	d BTO	IG
TYPED N	IAME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	S	GNATURE			-		

DA . FORM 2 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

CON OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES

4 7

S3 Section

LZ Joan
S4 Bde 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ Joan
YA841251

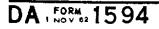
PERIOD COVERED

FROM
TO
HOUR DATE
O001 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68

3d Bde 4th Inf Div		1		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
ITEM	TIN	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0001	20 Oot	60	2400	20 Oc	t 68 T
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			of the	Kit Carson scouts ASA	IP.					
31	1202		(C) 17C	closed LZ Joan.			Not	tified	BTOC	LG
32	1203		(C) C-27	requested to have 2	pallots	of "C"	Not	BTOC	LG	
			rations	to go to LZ Jean.						
_33_		1205	(C) 103 :	is enroute to ${ m L}Z$ Jean	a		No:	tified	BTOC	LG
_34	1250		(C) GR-1	7 came on station a	nd they	will be	Not	tified	BTOC	IG
			handling	our re-supply.				· · · · · ·		
35	1310		(C) 103 (	closed LZ Joan.			Not	ified	BTOC	rc
36	1328		(C) The 1	Bn CO LTC Buckner is	airborn	е,	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
			enroute	to Camp Enari.	·					
_37_	1350		(C) SRP	team 14 of D Co has	leparted	LZ	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			Jean at	this time.				<u> </u>		
38		1355	(C) Reque	ested the following	nformat	ion	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			from supp	port: basic load 3780	). 240 m	eals	<u> </u>			
			per day o	of "C" rations, 550	imes pe	r day				
			off "A" re	ations.			<del></del>			
39	1356		(C) From	41: Touchdown at Car	p Enari	, will	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		····	stop at 1	the Casis on the way	back to	pick			·	
	_		up anythi	ing that we need.	- <u> </u>		<del></del>		·	
40	1400	·	(C) The I	3n S-3 Major Royal wa	ints the	ORLL		ified	LTC	ros
			report fi	rom S-4 send back wit	h Crest	41.		al.	wa jor	
41	1415		(C) The c	convoy departed Duc (	o with	air	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	,		cover.	·	<u>.                                    </u>	1				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE







COLIFIDENTIAL

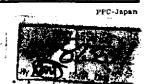
	D	AILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G G	<u> </u>	PAGE	NO. 1	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR II	NSTALLA		LOCATION	<del></del>	1		PEBION	COVERE	70	
S3 Se				LZ Joan			FROM	-EKIOU	COVERE	TO	
	n 35th I			YA841251							
	e 4th In		<del>,</del>			0001	20 001	t 68	2400	20 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	ОПТ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.		,	INI- TIALS		
42	1420		(C) D Co	SRP 12 departed	LZ Je	an.			_		
43	1425		(c) s_5	visited Plei-Lap,	pull	ed 60	Med-Caj		otifie		ROSS
			gave 130	Vitamins, and ha	d 5 w	orkers	•		uckner oyal.	Majo	
44	1510		(C) SOI	change: 3/8 Log;	42.75	same	call	1	otified		ROSS
			sign.						uokner, oyal.	Ma jo:	1000
45	1610		(C) B Co	SRPs 1,2,3,18, a	nd 19	depar	ted LZ	No	otifie	BTOC	ROSS
			Joan.								
46	1650		(C) Speci	ial Forces Camp a	t Duc	Co ni	ght	No	otified	BTOC	ROSS
			location	ns, platoon size	elemen	at YAS	75244.			·	
47	1725		(C) D Co	would like to ru	n a Re	econ p	atrol	No	otified	LTC	DC
			around Li	Z Jean tomorrow.					ındie, İyal	Major	
48	1800		(C) Malaı	ria prevention is	now :	in eff	ect.		tified		DC
					·				okner, yal.	Ma joi	
49	1900		(C) Night	t locations: A Co	LZ Jo	an; B	Co (-)		() Noti	fied	DC
			LZ Joan,	SRPs 1-841283, 2	<b>-8</b> 3027	78, 3-4	321272,		STOC		
			18-850220	), 19 <u>-</u> 855228; C C	o ( <u>-)</u>	LZ Je	an, SRI	e			
			6-793257,	7-788248, 8-779	243,9-	-78323	3,	<u> </u>			
			10-779223	3; D Co (-) LZ Je	an, SI	Ps 12	-792211				
			<u>13-799203</u>	<u>, 14-811204, 15-</u>	3 <b>2020</b>	, 16-6	30210			<del></del>	
50	1915		(C) C Co	LP 813227.	<del>-</del>	<del></del>			M) Not	ified	DC
51	2015		(C) A Co	will be awarded	awards	on 22	2	10	otifie	a IMC	ROG
			October	1968 at Duc Co.				E	Buckner Royal		
TYPED NA	AME AND GR	ADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	1	IGNATUR	E			<u> </u>	

DA . 508% 1594



		DAIL		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG		:	PAGE	6. ,	NO. OF PA	GES
-		INSTALLAT	TION .	LOCATION			ſ	ERIOD	COVERE	ED.	
33 Sec				LZ Joan	ľ		FROM			то	
	1 35th			YA841251	1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		1424		0001	20 Oct	: 68	2400	20 Oct	68
ITEM NO.	TH IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	ROERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
52	2025		(C) 1/14	Inf SRP locations:	7-82	<b>32</b> 93,			fied	DX	
			0.000							kner Bn	
			0-81229	3, 9-798297, 10-795	303.					r Royal	<u> </u>
								Bi	n 83		
53		2100	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.				No	otifie	d BTOC	DO
54	2125		(C) Sky	spots tomorrow nigh	at: Y	<b>&amp;</b> 8585	, 3030	a	() Not	ified	DX
			tot 204	5350 HD; YA84803050	), to	t 203	0, 350	L	FC Buel	kner Bn or Roya	
			HD.						í S3.		
55	2240		(C) Bde	requested to know	<b>á</b> f t	here	were	No	otifie	1 BTOC	DC
			any CSF	people on LZ Jean.	Ans	wer:	Yes;				
			There a	re still people on	that	LZ.					
56		2255	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			<del></del>	No	tifie	BTOC	DC
57	2256		(C) Colo	nel Knight will vis	it y	our l	ocation	No	tifie	1 BTOC	DC
			sometime	e during the morning	g.			ļ	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_5 <b>\$</b>	2257		(C) In r	eference to the pre	vkou	s Jou	rnal	No	tified	i BTOC	H
			entry Co	olonel Knight will	visi.	t our	locati	on_			<u> </u>
			21 Oct	ober 1968 instead o	f the	e aft	ernoon.				
			Informed	d all CO's of this	chan	ge.					-
59		2341	(C) Mess	age sent to C Co an	ıd D (	Co fr	om C-41		tified ackner,	l LTC Major	MB
	the same			tstanding individua	•			Ro	yal.	<u> </u>	
				Enari to work. Poo				10		<del></del>	-
	· ·			will be retained a			·			<del></del>	-
•				se. Personnel await				<del> </del> -	<u></u>	. <u></u>	-
		<u> </u>		will be held at	Forw	ard F	ire	<u> </u>			<u> </u>

DA . FORM 2 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUT	Y OFFIC	ER'S LO	G _.		PAGE	no. г.	NO. OF	
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			Τ		PERIOD	COVER		,
	Bn 35th			LZ	Joan			FROM		1	TO	
		Inf Div		YA8	41251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		ME DIV	,				0001	20 00	t 68	2400	20 0	ct 68
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>,</b>	INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	ÎNI- TIAL
_			Bases.	Paper wor	k will	be com	Pleted	at the				
••••			Forward	Bases and	then t	bey ar	e to b	e	ļ			
<del></del>			forwarded	d to Camp	Enari.							
_60		2355	(U) Sitre	ep Negativ	re.		· ·—-	-	Not	tified	BTOC	MB
Sum	sary: 1	he log	was opene	ed at 0001	hours	20 0e	ober		nit ]	locati	ons: À	t I.2
			10 062 T T 1311 1	דיד עוו החאשו	1748 I II A		A 17		<b>T</b>			
_ ~, _,	- ~	THE STATE	LOCUL DIVI	-won- a-e-	' HOPES'	n //a+/	\^ <b>-</b>		R# 4	~		_1 7
				YA809232; cial Force								
		MAT ACTO	COMPANIA S	oubbort is	_/	7030415	A+ Ua-		/ ^-	700	- \	
	UGALUII	почти пч	HILM IND	921 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1	. i (:/\mm	- W		-0.5				_
447	leren c	f opera	tion. Rou	tine and	miscel.	laneous	Proce	dures	weate	handle	ad by	OUE
sta	r.										, and and	
			*									
				<u></u> -								<del> </del>
61		2400	Log clos	ed for LZ	Joan 2	0 Octo	ber 19	68.	-			
					1		-					
		<u>                                     </u>			<del></del>		·					
					······································	<del></del>						<b>T</b>
	<u> </u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·	
									·			1
1												-
						<del></del>					<u></u>	<del>                                     </del>
			,									1
									<del></del> -			<del> </del>
						<del></del>			·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DU	TY .	5	IGNATURI	<del></del>		<del></del>		
GER	ATD G.	ROVAT.	Mai. Inf	P 93		1			•			

DA 1 FORM 1594

